



THE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTRE

Director: Professor J. Bacon-Shone (*PhD Birmingham*)

香港大學  
社會科學研究中心  
主任: 白景崇教授



# RESEARCH REPORT

SUBMITTED TO

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROTECTION  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

---

## General Public's Knowledge, Attitude and Practice Survey on Antimicrobial Resistance 2016/17

---

Submitted by

Social Sciences Research Centre

The University of Hong Kong

November 2017

Copyright of this survey report is held by the Department of Health

## **Table of Contents**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Executive Summary</b>   | <b>3</b>   |
| <b>Chapter One      Introduction</b>   | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>Chapter Two      Research Methodology</b>   | <b>11</b>  |
| 2.1      Mode of survey and sampling method  | 11         |
| 2.2      Target respondents  | 11         |
| 2.3      Questionnaire design  | 11         |
| 2.4      Pilot study   | 11         |
| 2.5      Fieldwork   | 11         |
| 2.6      Response rate   | 12         |
| 2.7      Sample size and sampling error  | 13         |
| 2.8      Quality control   | 13         |
| 2.9      Statistical analysis and weighting  | 13         |
| <b>Chapter Three    Findings of the Survey</b>   | <b>16</b>  |
| 3.1      Demographics  | 16         |
| 3.2      Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials                          | 19         |
| 3.3      Knowledge about antibiotics   | 30         |
| 3.4      Knowledge about antibiotic resistance   | 37         |
| 3.5      Use of antibiotics in agriculture   | 49         |
| 3.6      Food labeling of antibiotics  | 50         |
| <b>Chapter Four      Sub-group Analysis by Demographic Information and Related Questions</b> | <b>51</b>  |
| 4.1      Re-grouping of variables  | 52         |
| 4.2      Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials                          | 54         |
| 4.3      Knowledge about antibiotics   | 75         |
| 4.4      Knowledge about antibiotic resistance   | 102        |
| 4.5      Use of antibiotics in agriculture   | 144        |
| 4.6      Food labeling of antibiotics  | 145        |
| <b>Chapter Five      Conclusion and Recommendations</b>                                      | <b>146</b> |
| 5.1      Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials                          | 146        |
| 5.2      Knowledge about antibiotics   | 148        |
| 5.3      Knowledge of antimicrobial resistance   | 150        |
| 5.4      Use of antibiotics in agriculture   | 152        |

|              |                                      |            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>5.5</b>   | <b>Food labelling of antibiotics</b> | <b>153</b> |
| <b>5.6</b>   | <b>Recommendations</b>               | <b>154</b> |
| <b>5.7</b>   | <b>Limitations</b>                   | <b>155</b> |
| <b>Annex</b> | <b>Survey Questionnaire</b>          | <b>156</b> |

## **Executive Summary**

### **Introduction**

The Department of Health commissioned the Social Science Research Centre of the University of Hong Kong (“HKUSSRC”) to conduct a territory-wide telephone survey to gauge the general public’s awareness of Antimicrobial Resistance (“AMR”) problem; knowledge, attitude and practice on antibiotic use; and their views on potential control measures and AMR-related health promotion.

### **Research Methodology**

The survey was an anonymous telephone survey conducted using the Computer Assisted Telephone Interviews (CATI). The sample was drawn randomly from a list of telephone numbers, which included unlisted and new numbers. The target respondents were Cantonese, Putonghua or English-speaking non-institutional Hong Kong residents (excluding foreign domestic helpers) aged 15 or above. A bilingual (Chinese and English) questionnaire was used to collect data.

Fieldwork took place in the call-centre of HKUSSRC on all the weekdays (Monday to Friday, except Public Holidays) and one Saturday (14<sup>th</sup> January 2017) between 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2016 and 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (a total of 17 weekdays and 1 Saturday). In total, 1,255 eligible respondents completed the interview. The response rate was 10.8%.

Weighting was applied based on age and gender in order to make our findings more representative, using the Hong Kong population data compiled by the Census and Statistics Department General Household Survey Q2 2016 as reference. Associations between selected demographic information and responses to selected questions were examined by the Pearson’s chi-square test, Kruskal-Wallis test and Spearman’s rank correlation.

## **Results of Survey**

### **Knowledge of antibiotics**

#### **Which medical conditions should antibiotics be used to treat**

The majority of respondents correctly identified the following medical conditions as treatable with antibiotics:

- Skin or wound infection (Can be treated: 71.8% vs Cannot be treated: 15.3%)
- Bladder/urinary tract infection (UTI) (69.1% vs 13.7%)

In contrast, only 26.5% correctly identified gonorrhoea as a condition treatable with antibiotics.

Over half of all respondents mistakenly identified the following medical conditions treatable with antibiotics:

- Cold and flu (54.0% vs 37.3%)

The majority of all respondents (87.9%) thought they should stop taking antibiotics only when they have taken all of the antibiotics as directed, while one-tenth of them (10.4%) thought they should stop taking antibiotics when they felt better and the rest (1.7%) did not know.

It is reassuring that the majority of all respondents correctly identified the following two false knowledge statements about antibiotics as incorrect:

- It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness (False: 93.1% vs True: 5.9%)
- It's okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request them from a doctor, if you're sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before (False: 83.1% vs True: 13.6%)

### **Use of antibiotics and views on health education materials**

#### **When respondents last took antibiotics, and how and where they obtained antibiotics**

One-third of respondents (33.0%) reported having antibiotics within the past six months, while 7% reported that they never took any antibiotics. Among those respondents who had ever taken antibiotics, a vast majority of them (97.9%) reported they obtained their antibiotics from a doctor. Among 28 respondents who did not get their last antibiotics from a doctor or couldn't remember, one of them took leftover antibiotics and the remaining 27 obtained their antibiotics from a medical store or pharmacy.

#### **Whether respondents received advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics**

Among those respondents who obtained their antibiotics (or antibiotic prescriptions) from a doctor, the majority (65.4%) reported that they had received advice from a medical professional (i.e. a doctor, nurse or pharmacist) on how to take antibiotics.

Among those respondents who had received advice from a medical professional, only less than half of them received the following advice on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics:

- Wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms (Received: 48.6% vs Didn't receive: 50.7%)
- Children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children (25.4% vs 73.6%)
- Disinfect and cover all wounds (18.7% vs 80.7%)
- Eat or drink only thoroughly cooked or boiled items (15.1% vs 84.4%)
- Practise frequent hand hygiene (14.2% vs 84.7%)

However, the majority of those respondents who obtained their antibiotics from a doctor (73.8%) reported that they want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics.

#### **Usefulness of specified actions that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment**

The majority of all respondents reported that the following actions are either very useful or slightly useful for helping them to comply with the antibiotics treatment:

- Print educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags (very useful or slightly useful: 79.0% vs very useless or slightly useless: 6.6%)

- Doctors give related advice when prescribing antibiotics (76.9% vs 4.3%)
- Pharmacists give related advice when dispensing antibiotics (70.9% vs 7.3%)

### **Practices and attitude towards antibiotic use**

About one-third of all respondents (36.3%) reported that they preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly.

Among those respondents (59.7%) who reported that they had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months, only a very small proportion of them (2.5%, 19 respondents) had asked for antibiotics during that consultation.

Among those respondents (21.4%) who reported that they had brought someone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months, only 2 respondents (0.9%) had asked for antibiotics for that person during that consultation.

When a doctor's initial assessment indicated that antibiotics are not needed, the vast majority of respondents (96.9%) would accept the doctor's advice to observe for a few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not.

The majority of respondents (84.3%) did not want to receive any antibiotics prescription if the doctors' initial diagnosis for them is viral infection e.g. cold/flu, while 10.3% of them wanted to get an antibiotics prescription.

The majority of respondents (73.9%) wanted their doctor to discuss and make a shared decision with them on antibiotics prescription.

### **The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at a list of places**

A large proportion of all respondents rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the following places as either very useful or slightly useful:

- Hospital or Clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) (very useful or slightly useful: 75.6% vs very useless or slightly useless: 8.8%)
- Waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments (70.4% vs 12.9%)
- Wards (65.4% vs 13.1%)
- Community pharmacies (51.9% vs 23.0%)

## **The effectiveness of different media for promotion of safe use of antibiotics**

A large proportion of all respondents rated the effectiveness of the following promotion methods on safe use for antibiotics as very useful or slightly useful:

- Videos (e.g. TV API or programs) (very useful or slightly useful: 77.3% vs very useless or slightly useless: 9.5%)
- Websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook (57.9% vs 19.8%)
- Printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets (48.3% vs 22.5%)
- Articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines (46.2% vs 23.1%)

## **Knowledge of antimicrobial resistance**

### **Awareness of the terms commonly used in relation to the issue of antimicrobial resistance**

A large proportion of respondents have heard of the Chinese term of superbugs (超級細菌) (82.2%), antibiotic-resistant bacteria (抗藥性細菌) (76.2%) or antibiotic resistance (抗生素耐藥性) (67.8%). However, only a minority of respondents have heard of antimicrobial resistance (抗菌素耐藥性) (36.8%) or 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (12.6%, in Chinese only for those respondents who speak Putonghua or Cantonese). The media was the most common source from which they had heard about these terms.

### **Levels of understanding of the issue of antimicrobial resistance**

A large proportion of respondents correctly identified the following true statements:

- Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics (True: 79.9% vs False: 8.4%)
- If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause (73.8% vs 15.9%)
- Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous (72.3% vs 11.6%)
- Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family (68.6% vs 18.3%)

One third of respondents misunderstood that bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics cannot be spread from person to person (36.9%)

A large proportion of respondents (76.5%) mistakenly identified “Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well” was a true statement. Nonetheless, the majority of them recognised “Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here” (81.8%) and “Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly” (53.2%) were false statements.



### **Views on potential AMR control measures and impact on personal level**

The majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed that the following actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance:

- Doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 97.6% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 0.2%)
- People should wash their hands regularly (90.6% vs 4.1%)
- People should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor (87.3% vs 4.4%)
- Parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date (83.9% vs 5.1%)
- People should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses (83.5% vs 11.9%)
- Farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals (82.6% vs 6.6%)
- Pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics (59.1% vs 12.9%)
- Governments should reward the development of new antibiotics (53.9% vs 13.7%)

### **Views on the scale of AMR problem and its impact on personal level**

The majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

- Everyone should take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 88.7% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 3.3%)
- I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family (73.5% vs 10.2%)
- Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces (71.3% vs 6.0%)

Around half of the respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

- There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 51.4% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 23.5%)
- Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious (46.5% vs 15.5%)
- I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take their antibiotics correctly (45.7% vs 25.5%)

### **Use of antibiotics in agriculture**

Half of the respondents (50.9%) thought that antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong, while a quarter (25.0%) did not think so.

## **Recommendations**

This study showed that the majority of respondents were aware of antibiotic resistance and its risk, although not familiar with the Chinese terminology of antimicrobial resistance (抗  
菌素耐藥性) and 抗微生物藥物耐藥性. However, half of them considered themselves incapable of stopping the AMR problem. This study also identified that misunderstanding on indications of antibiotics remain prevalent with over half of the respondents mistaking cold and flu as conditions treatable with antibiotics. Awareness-raising activities of the general public should be strengthened to fill this knowledge gap in future health promotion programmes. It is noteworthy that most respondents would comply with doctor's advice on the need of antibiotics for cold and flu or viral infections. Therefore, health advice and education provided during medical consultations can also serve as a powerful intervention in reducing inappropriate antibiotic use.

Most respondents showed support to potential AMR control measures, including shared decision-making on antibiotic prescription, and most accepted “no antibiotic prescription with watchful-waiting” when the initial medical assessment indicated antibiotics is not needed. To carry this forward, guidelines and training for primary care providers and patient materials can facilitate shared decision-making and “no antibiotic prescription with watchful waiting” practice in community setting. More studies should also be conducted to further assess the needs of prescribers and how the above interventions can be facilitated.

Finally, traditional mode of message delivery by videos (TV API or television programmes), website or social media were considered useful by most respondents. Future health promotion should also explore and expand channels of delivery in waiting area of hospital, pharmacies clinics and emergency departments which were considered effective for delivery of health message on proper antibiotic use.

It would be helpful to repeat a similar KAP survey in order to monitor trend in local population, assess the effectiveness of interventions and guide future actions.

## **Chapter One      Introduction**

The Social Science Research Centre of The University of Hong Kong (“HKUSSRC”) was commissioned by the Department of Health (“DH”) to conduct a territory-wide telephone survey in December 2016. This survey was designed to measure the knowledge, attitude and practice (“KAP”) of the general public on antibiotics and their awareness of Antimicrobial Resistance (“AMR”).

The objectives of the survey are:

- A. To collect information on KAP of the general public regarding antibiotic use and AMR including:
  - a. General public understanding on the effect of antibiotics;
  - b. General public attitude and practice on antibiotic use; and
  - c. General public awareness of antimicrobial resistance problem.
- B. To explore the general public views on potential measures against AMR

## **Chapter Two Research Methodology**

### **2.1 Mode of survey and sampling method**

The survey was conducted through Computer Assisted Telephone Interview (CATI). A random sample of telephone numbers was drawn from a sampling frame generated from the White Pages residential directory (English and Chinese) for seed numbers by dropping the last digit of the telephone numbers in the directory, removing the resulting duplicates, and then adding back all 10 possible final digits. The telephone numbers on the final list were then randomised and selected as needed. This method provides an equal probability sample that covers unlisted and new numbers<sup>1</sup>.

For each successfully contacted residential unit, when more than one eligible person resided in the household and more than one was present at the time of the telephone contact, the “Next Birthday” rule was applied i.e., the household member who had his/her birthday the soonest was selected.

### **2.2 Target respondents**

Eligible respondents were non-institutional residents in all districts of Hong Kong aged 15 and above who spoke Cantonese, Putonghua or English. Foreign domestic helpers were excluded.

### **2.3 Questionnaire design**

Chinese version of the WHO “Antibiotic Resistance: Multi-country Public Awareness Survey” was adopted with local adaptation. A structured bilingual (Chinese and English) questionnaire was designed and feedback from the pilot study were used to modify the questionnaire. The final questionnaire consisted of 27 questions covering: i) awareness and ownership of AMR; ii) knowledge, attitude and history on antibiotic use; and iii) views on potential control measures and AMR-related health promotion. A copy of the questionnaire is enclosed in the Annex.

### **2.4 Pilot study**

A pilot study comprising 31 successfully completed interviews was conducted on 8<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2016 to test the length, logic, wording and format of the questionnaire. The data collected from these pilot interviews were not included in this survey report.

### **2.5 Fieldwork**

Fieldwork took place in the call-centre of HKUSSRC on all the weekdays and one Saturday (14<sup>th</sup> January 2017) between 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2016 and 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017, except 26<sup>th</sup> December 2016, 27<sup>th</sup> December 2016 and 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, which are public holidays (a total of 17 weekdays and 1 Saturday).

---

<sup>1</sup> This selection process includes unlisted numbers, new numbers, some business and fax numbers so that the contact rate is lower than a pure directory sample.

On the weekdays, telephone calls were made between 4:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m. On the Saturday, telephone calls were made between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.

## 2.6 Response rate

A total of 22,966 telephone numbers were attempted. The number of fully enumerated cases was 1,255 while there were 168 partially enumerated cases and 392 refusal cases. 6,242 cases were classified as non-contact cases in which eligible persons were not-at-home or not available. An unanswered telephone call had been tried at least 5 contact attempts before classifying as non-contact case, including one contact attempt in day time to eliminate the business telephone numbers in non-contact cases. The contact rate was 40.0%<sup>2</sup> and the overall response rate was 10.8%<sup>3</sup>. Table 2.1 shows the detailed breakdown of final telephone contact status.

**Table 2.1: Final status of telephone numbers attempted**

| Final status of contacts <sup>4</sup>   | Number of cases |
|---|-----------------|
| (A) No. of telephone numbers sampled    | 22,966          |
| (B) No. of ineligible cases             | 10,857          |
| a) Valid working telephone numbers      | 1,125           |
| i) Claimed wrong number                 | 0               |
| ii) Language problem                    | 32              |
| iii) Non-residential line               | 1,042           |
| iv) No target respondent                | 51              |
| b) Invalid telephone numbers            | 9,732           |
| i) Fax / data line                      | 945             |
| ii) Non-working / out of service number | 8,787           |
| (C) No. of eligible cases               | 8,057           |
| a) Successfully completed interviews    | 1,255           |
| b) Unsuccessful cases                   | 6,802           |
| i) Mid-way termination cases            | 168             |

<sup>2</sup> Contact rate = the number of answered telephone calls divided by the total number of calls attempted, i.e. from Table 2.6, Sum of ((B)(a)(ii), (B)(a)(iii), (B)(a)(iv), (C)(a), (C)(b)(i), (C)(b)(ii) and (C)(b)(iii)) / Total = (32+1,042+51+1,255+168+6,242+392) / 22,966 = 40.0%.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate = the number of completed interviews divided by the estimated total number of eligible cases, i.e. from Table 2.6, C(a) \* (1 / (C + D \* C / (B(a) + C))) \* 100% = 1,255 \* (1 / (8,057+4,052\*8,057/(1,125+8,057))) \* 100% = 10.8%.

<sup>4</sup> “Language problem”: eligible respondents who were not able to speak clearly in any of the specified languages such as Cantonese, Putonghua or English. “Non-working / out of service number”: not a valid telephone line (because we used a random method to generate telephone numbers, see section 2.1). “Mid-way termination”: eligible respondents who initially accepted the interview but failed to complete the interview due to some reasons. “Not available”: eligible respondents who were busy at the time of telephone contact. “Refusal cases”: eligible respondents who refused the interview.

| Final status of contacts <sup>4</sup>  | Number of cases |
|--|-----------------|
| ii) Non-contact cases such as selected eligible person not-at-home / not available | 6,242           |
| iii) Refusal cases   | 392             |
| (D) No. of cases with unknown eligibility status <sup>5</sup>                      | 4,052           |
| a) Answering machine   | 0               |
| b) Busy line   | 0               |
| c) Call blocking, password needed  | 0               |
| d) Immediate disconnection <sup>6</sup>  | 1               |
| e) No answer   | 4,051           |

## 2.7 Sample size and sampling error

A sample size of 1,255 successful interviews was achieved (the target sample size was 1,070). The width of a 95% confidence interval for this sample size is at most  $\pm 2.8\%$ <sup>7</sup>. This means that we can have 95% confidence that the true population proportion falls within the sample proportion plus or minus 2.8%. For example, 36.3% of the respondents reported that they preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly and then the conservative 95% confidence interval for the true percentage of the population falls between  $36.3\% \pm 2.8\%$ , i.e. 39.1% and 33.5%.

## 2.8 Quality control

All HKUSSRC interviewers were well trained in a standardised approach prior to the commencement of the survey. All interviews were conducted by experienced interviewers fluent in Cantonese, Putonghua and English.

The HKUSSRC engaged in quality checks for each stage of the survey to ensure satisfactory standard of performance. At least 15% of the questionnaires completed by each interviewer were checked by the SSRC independently.

## 2.9 Statistical analysis and weighting

This survey revealed some differences in gender and age proportions when compared with the Hong Kong population data compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) General Household Survey Q2 2016. The proportions of respondents among age groups 50-54, 60-64, 65-69 and 70-74 were much higher than the population while the proportions of respondents aged 15-19, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 80 years and above were much lower.

<sup>5</sup> Including only those telephone numbers with unknown eligibility status in all call attempts made so far. The breakdown of (D) shows only the latest / final call disposition of these cases.

<sup>6</sup> Including those cases which the calls disconnected before the cases could be classified as eligible.

<sup>7</sup> As the population proportion is unknown, 0.5 is put into the formula of the sampling error to produce the most conservative estimate of the sampling error. The confidence interval width is then:

$$\pm 1.96 \times \sqrt{\frac{0.5 \times 0.5}{1255}} \times 100\% = \pm 2.8\%$$

The sample also contained a higher proportion of females when compared with the population. Table 2.2 shows the differences in terms of age and gender.

**Table 2.2: Distribution differences of age and gender between this survey and the Hong Kong population data compiled by the C&SD General Household Survey Q2 2016**

| Age Group | This survey |            |            | Hong Kong population data – from the C&SD General Household Survey Q2 2016 <sup>8</sup> |            |            |
|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|
|           | Male        | Female     | Total      | Male  | Female     | Total      |
|           | % of Total  | % of Total | % of Total | % of Total  | % of Total | % of Total |
| 15-19     | 2.33%       | 1.45%      | 3.78%      | 2.81%   | 2.62%      | 5.43%      |
| 20-24     | 2.65%       | 3.78%      | 6.44%      | 3.39%   | 3.47%      | 6.86%      |
| 25-29     | 1.45%       | 2.17%      | 3.62%      | 3.69%   | 3.90%      | 7.59%      |
| 30-34     | 1.53%       | 3.78%      | 5.31%      | 3.81%   | 4.43%      | 8.23%      |
| 35-39     | 1.37%       | 3.54%      | 4.91%      | 3.73%   | 4.38%      | 8.11%      |
| 40-44     | 3.30%       | 5.39%      | 8.69%      | 3.89%   | 4.77%      | 8.66%      |
| 45-49     | 3.06%       | 5.87%      | 8.93%      | 3.99%   | 4.98%      | 8.97%      |
| 50-54     | 3.78%       | 9.01%      | 12.79%     | 4.82%   | 5.49%      | 10.32%     |
| 55-59     | 4.67%       | 6.03%      | 10.70%     | 5.03%   | 5.06%      | 10.08%     |
| 60-64     | 3.62%       | 7.48%      | 11.10%     | 3.93%   | 4.00%      | 7.93%      |
| 65-69     | 3.54%       | 5.79%      | 9.33%      | 3.09%   | 3.16%      | 6.24%      |
| 70-74     | 2.90%       | 3.94%      | 6.84%      | 1.77%   | 1.72%      | 3.49%      |
| 75-79     | 1.37%       | 2.33%      | 3.70%      | 1.59%   | 1.65%      | 3.24%      |
| 80+       | 1.69%       | 2.17%      | 3.86%      | 1.95%   | 2.89%      | 4.84%      |
| Total     | 37.25%      | 62.75%     | 100.00%    | 47.49%  | 52.51%     | 100.00%    |

*\*Provisional figures obtained from the C&SD*

In order to calculate the sample weight for the corresponding gender and age, HKUSSRC need to calculate the population ratio<sup>9</sup> and sample ratio<sup>10</sup> for the corresponding gender and age. After we calculate the population ratio and sample ratio, the calculation for the sample weight is as follows:

<sup>8</sup> Domestic household consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case, the household is a one-person household. Figures on domestic households for the reference year of 2001 and thereafter do not include households comprising Mobile Residents only.

<sup>9</sup> **Population ratio:**

$$= \frac{\text{Population size for the corresponding gender and age}}{\text{Total population aged 15 and above}}$$

<sup>10</sup> **Sample ratio:**

$$= \frac{\text{Sample size for the corresponding gender and age}}{\text{Total sample size}}$$

$$\text{Sample weight for the corresponding gender and age} = \frac{\text{Population ratio}}{\text{Sample ratio}}$$

If respondents refused to provide their age information, the sample weight is set as 1.

**Table 2.3 Weights by age and gender applied in the analyses**

| Age              | Male        | Female      |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 15-19            | 1.204094649 | 1.812665338 |
| 20-24            | 1.278277713 | 0.916834404 |
| 25-29            | 2.551031232 | 1.794703021 |
| 30-34            | 2.489540970 | 1.171071531 |
| 35-39            | 2.725371371 | 1.237784327 |
| 40-44            | 1.178354114 | 0.885566770 |
| 45-49            | 1.305053872 | 0.847553329 |
| 50-54            | 1.276015699 | 0.609544959 |
| 55-59            | 1.077066933 | 0.837884775 |
| 60-64            | 1.084618223 | 0.534579274 |
| 65-69            | 0.871936742 | 0.544888806 |
| 70-74            | 0.612820761 | 0.436336899 |
| 75-79            | 1.164200955 | 0.705235105 |
| 80+              | 1.155703138 | 1.330740187 |
| Age data missing | 1.000000000 | 1.000000000 |

Statistical tests were applied to detect any significant differences between sub-groups. Associations between selected demographic information and responses of selected questions were also examined. Significance testing was conducted at the 5% level (2-tailed). The statistical software, IBM SPSS for Windows version 23.0 was used to perform all statistical analyses.



## **Chapter Three Findings of the Survey**

This chapter presents the findings of this survey after weighting for gender and age. Some percentages in the figures may not add up to the total or 100% because of rounding.

### **3.1 Demographics**

This section briefly describes the characteristics of the respondents in this survey (Table 3.1).

#### **3.1.1 Gender and age**

As gender and age were applied to compile weightings in this survey, the distribution of gender and age reported in this report matches the Hong Kong population data compiled by the C&SD General Household Survey Q2 2016 (Table 2.2).

Overall, 52.8% of the respondents were females and 51.9% were aged between 25 and 54.

#### **3.1.2 Marital status**

Over half of the respondents (59.4%) were married with child(ren) (53.9%) or without child (5.6%), while over a third (34.6%) of them were never married and 1.6% were divorced or separated. The remaining 4.4% of the respondents were widowed.

#### **3.1.3 Educational attainment**

About half of the respondents (46.7%) had tertiary education, followed by upper secondary education (31.1%) and lower secondary education (10.8%). The remaining (11.4%) had primary education or below.

#### **3.1.4 Occupation**

Over half of the respondents (55.0%) were currently engaged in a job. Of these, 13.2% were clerks, 9.6% were employer/ managers/ administrators and 8.5% were professionals.

The rest (45.0%) of the respondents were not currently engaged in a job including the retired persons (20.2%) and homemakers (13.7%).

### 3.1.5 Income

About two thirds of the respondents (66.0%) had a monthly personal income below \$20,000, while slightly over one fifth (21.2%) had a personal income of \$30,000 or above.

For the monthly household income, over a quarter of the respondents (27.4%) had an average monthly household income below \$20,000, while over two fifths (44.4%) had a household income of \$40,000 or above.

### 3.1.6 Type of living quarters

Over half of the respondents (51.3%) were living in private residential flats, followed by public rental flats (27.8%) and Housing Authority / Society subsidized sale flat (15.6%).

**Table 3.1: Demographic information**

| <b>Gender</b> <b>Base =1,255</b>          |       | <b>Currently engaged in a job</b> <b>Base = 1,253</b> |       |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Male                                      | 47.2% | Yes   | 55.0% |
| Female                                    | 52.8% | No  | 45.0% |
| <b>Age group</b> <b>Base =1,243</b>       |       | <b>Occupation</b> <b>Base =1,196</b>                  |       |
| 15-24                                     | 12.3% | Employer /  |       |
| 25-34                                     | 15.8% | Managers /  | 9.6%  |
| 35-44                                     | 16.7% | Administrators  |       |
| 45-54                                     | 19.3% | Professionals   | 8.5%  |
| 55-64                                     | 18.0% | Associate   |       |
| 65 or above                               | 17.8% | professionals   | 7.4%  |
|   |       | Clerks  | 13.2% |
|   |       | Service workers                                       | 6.2%  |
|   |       | Shop sales  |       |
|   |       | worker  | 1.2%  |
|   |       | Craft and related                                     |       |
|   |       | workers   | 2.1%  |
|   |       | Plant and   |       |
|   |       | machine   |       |
|   |       | operators and   | 1.4%  |
|   |       | assemblers  |       |
|   |       | Un-skilled  |       |
|   |       | worker  | 3.5%  |
|   |       | Students  | 9.0%  |
|   |       | Homemakers  | 13.7% |
|   |       | Unemployed  |       |
|   |       | persons   | 3.9%  |
|   |       | Retired persons                                       | 20.2% |
| <b>Marital Status</b> <b>Base = 1,238</b> |       |   |       |
| Never married                             | 34.6% |   |       |
| Married and with child(ren)               | 53.9% |   |       |
| Married and without child                 | 5.6%  |   |       |
| Divorced/ separated                       | 1.6%  |   |       |
| Widowed                                   | 4.4%  |   |       |

**Table 3.1: Demographic information (Continued)**

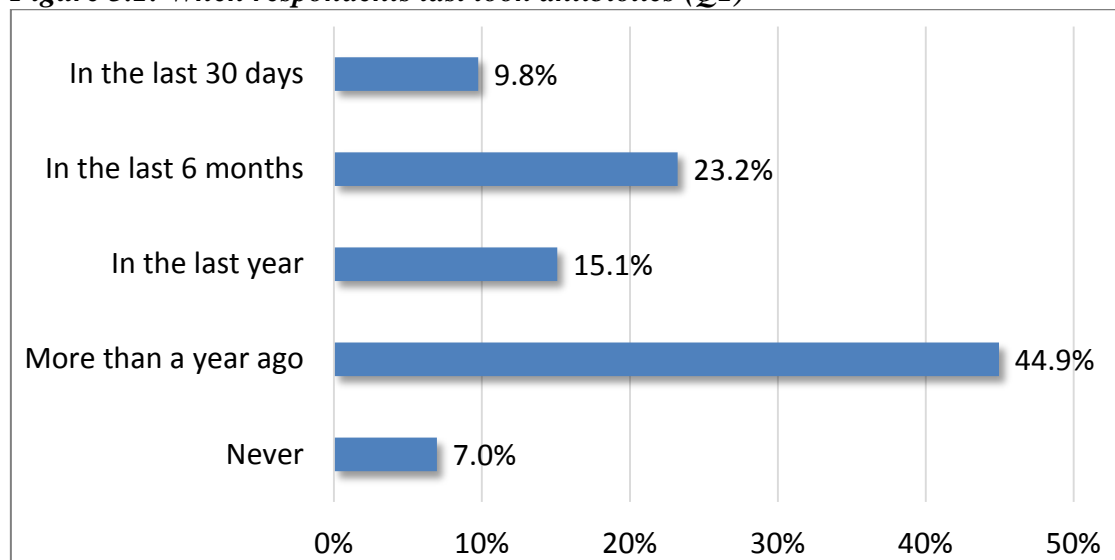
| <b>Educational attainment</b>                                |                     | <b>Type of Housing</b>                             |                    |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|
|  | <b>Base = 1,251</b> |  | <b>Base =1,217</b> |
| Primary or below   | 11.4%               | Public rental flats                                | 27.8%              |
| Lower secondary (S1-S3)                                      | 10.8%               | Housing Authority subsidized sale flat             | 12.9%              |
| Upper secondary (S4-S6)/Matriculation                        | 31.1%               | Housing Society subsidized sale flat               | 2.7%               |
| Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)                       | 46.7%               | Private residential flats                          | 51.3%              |
| <b>Household composition</b>                                 |                     |  |                    |
|  | <b>Base =1,208</b>  |  |                    |
| Single adult only  | 7.8%                | Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses             | 2.5%               |
| Single adult and at least 1 child under 16                   | 0.2%                | Simple stone structures/Traditional village houses | 1.4%               |
| Married / domestic partnership - adults only                 | 12.1%               | Staff Quarters                                     | 1.3%               |
| Married / domestic partnership and at least 1 child under 16 | 14.1%               | Non-domestic quarters                              | 0.1%               |
| Multiple adults aged 16+ only                                | 54.2%               |  |                    |
| Multiple adults aged 16+ and at least 1 child under 16       | 11.6%               |  |                    |
| <b>Monthly Personal Income</b>                               |                     | <b>Monthly Household Income</b>                    |                    |
|  | <b>Base = 1,159</b> |  | <b>Base =940</b>   |
| Below \$ 10,000  | 48.2%               | Below \$ 10,000                                    | 14.0%              |
| \$10,000-\$19,999  | 17.8%               | \$10,000-\$19,999                                  | 13.4%              |
| \$20,000-\$29,999  | 12.8%               | \$20,000-\$39,999                                  | 28.2%              |
| \$30,000-\$49,999  | 10.6%               | \$40,000-\$59,999                                  | 17.7%              |
| \$50,000 or above  | 10.6%               | \$60,000 or above                                  | 26.6%              |

### 3.2 Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials

This section presents when respondents last took antibiotics, and how and where they obtained them.

Figure 3.1 shows that a third of the respondents (33.0%) reported that they last took antibiotics within the past six months, while 15.1% reported that they last took antibiotics within the past seven to twelve months.

**Figure 3.1: When respondents last took antibiotics (Q1)**

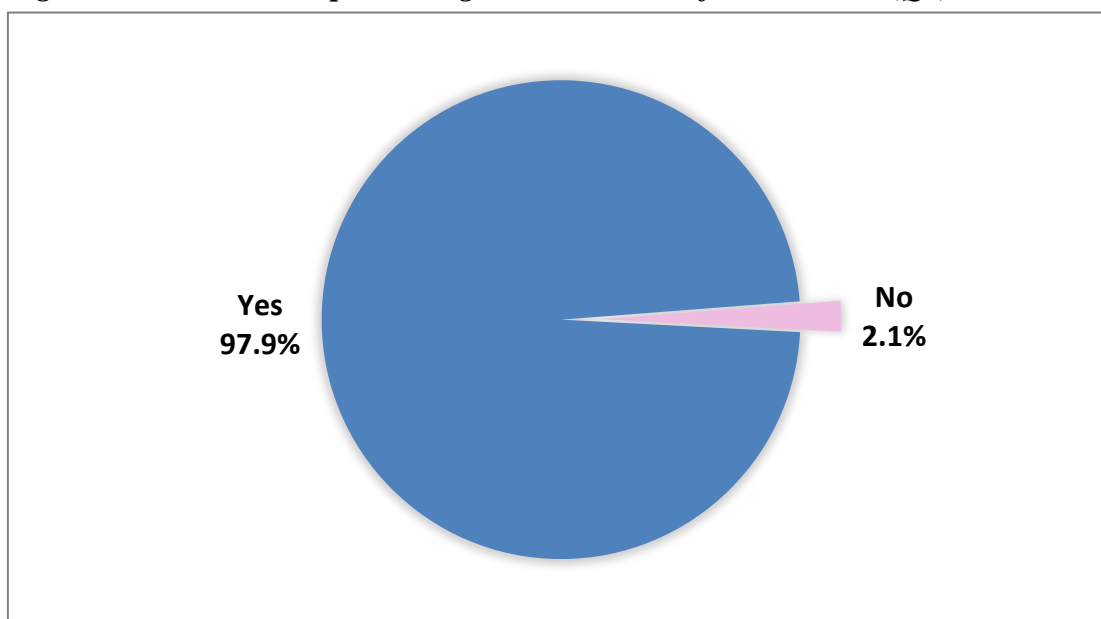


(Base: All respondents excluding "can't remember" = 1,107)

Among those respondents who had ever taken antibiotics, they were further asked whether they got the antibiotics (or a prescription for them) from a doctor.

Figure 3.2 shows that a vast majority of them (97.9%) reported they got their antibiotics from a doctor, while the rest (2.1%) did not get any antibiotics from a doctor.

**Figure 3.2: Whether respondents got the antibiotics from a doctor (Q2)**

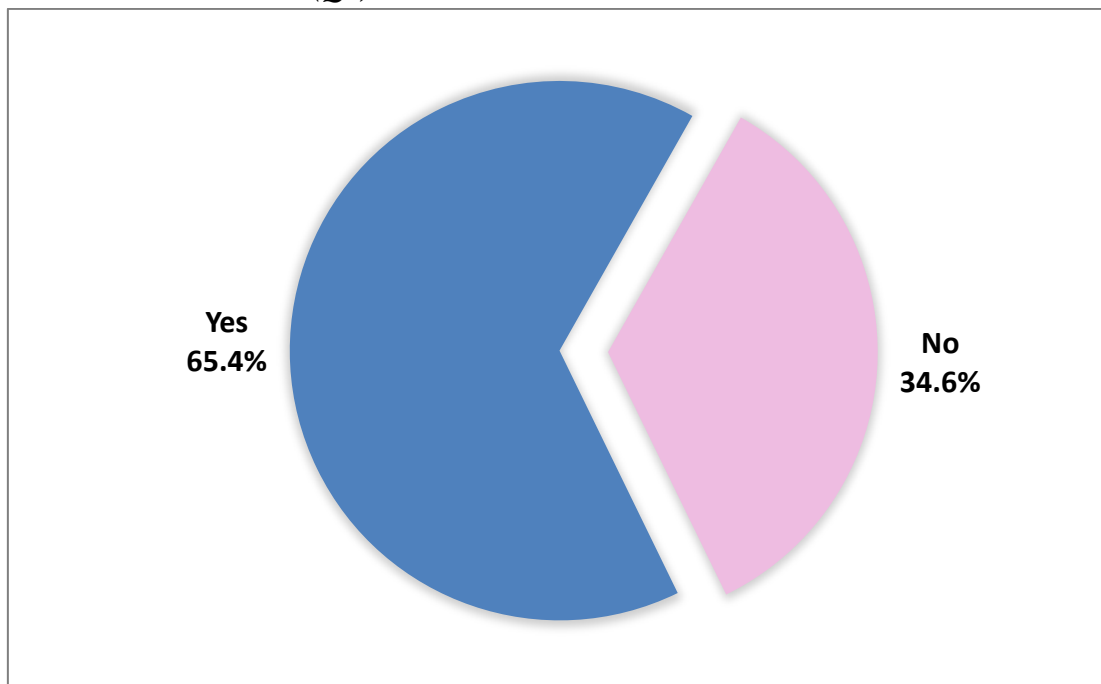


(Base: All respondents who had ever taken antibiotics excluding "can't remember" = 1,023)

Among those respondents who obtained their antibiotics from a doctor, they were further asked whether they received advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take them.

Figure 3.3 shows that the majority of them (65.4%) reported that they had received advice from a medical professional (i.e. a doctor, nurse or pharmacist) on how to take antibiotics. The rest (34.6%) did not get any advice.

**Figure 3.3: Whether respondents received advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics (Q3)**



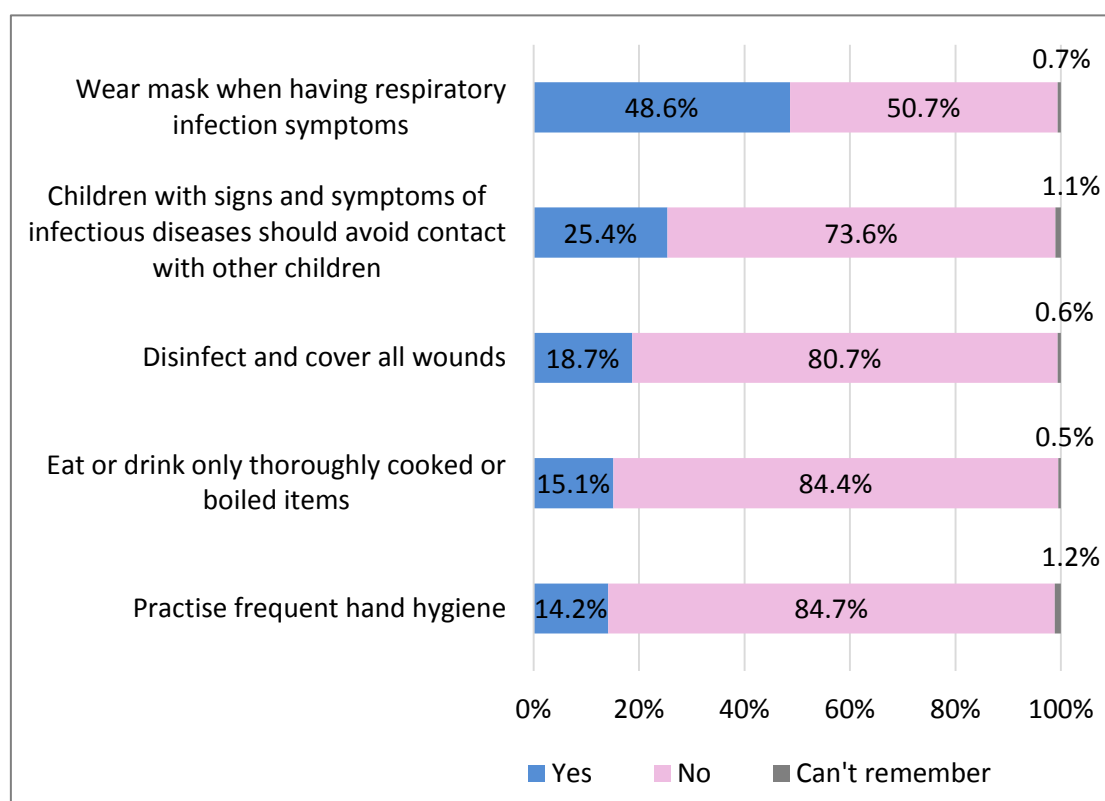
(Base: All respondents who had gotten their antibiotics from a doctor excluding “can’t remember” = 979)

Among those respondents who had received advice from a medical professional (i.e. a doctor, nurse or pharmacist) on how to take antibiotics, they were further asked which advice received from a medical professional as part of the instruction on taking antibiotics.

Figure 3.4 shows that about half of them (48.6%) had received advice of wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms while the rest (50.7%) did not receive this advice. However, only a minority of them received the following advice from a medical professional as part of the instruction on taking antibiotics:

- Children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children (Yes: 25.4% vs No: 73.6%);
- Disinfect and cover all wounds (18.7% vs 80.7%);
- Eat or drink only thoroughly cooked or boiled items (15.1% vs 84.4%); and
- Practise frequent hand hygiene (14.2% vs 84.7%).

**Figure 3.4 Which advice respondents received from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4)**

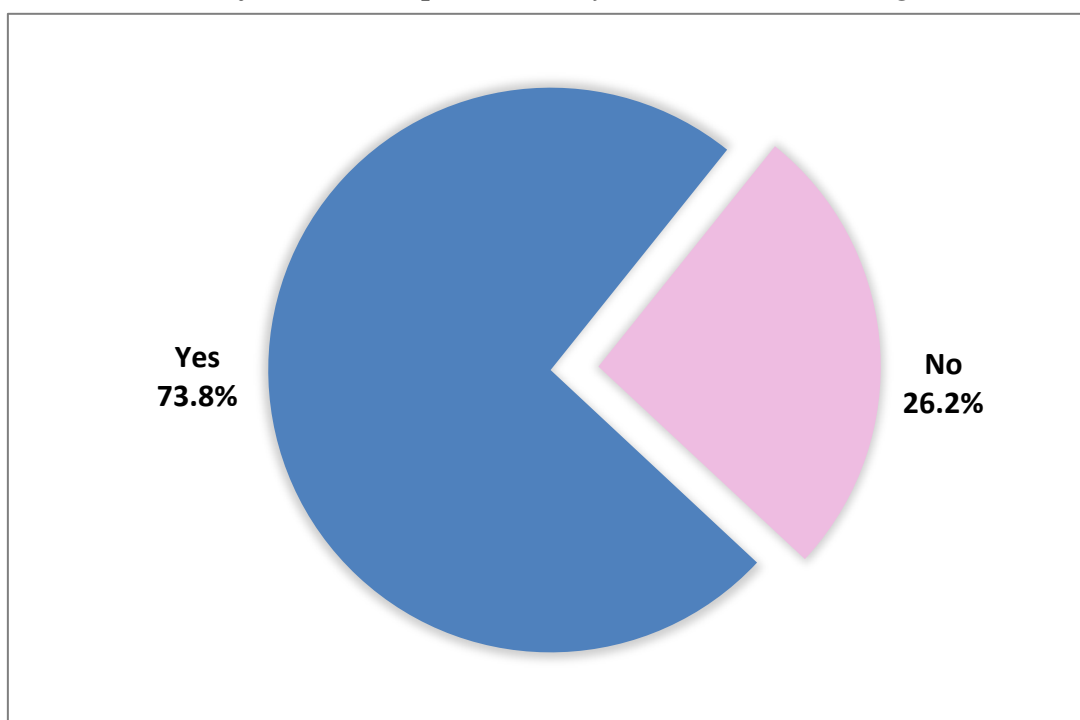


(Base: All respondents who had gotten advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics = 640)

Among those respondents who obtained their antibiotics from a doctor, when a doctor prescribes antibiotics for them, they were further asked whether they wanted to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics.

Figure 3.5 shows that the majority of them (73.8%) reported that they wanted to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics. The rest (26.2%) did not want to receive more information.

**Figure 3.5: When a doctor prescribes antibiotics for the respondents, whether they want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics (Q5)**



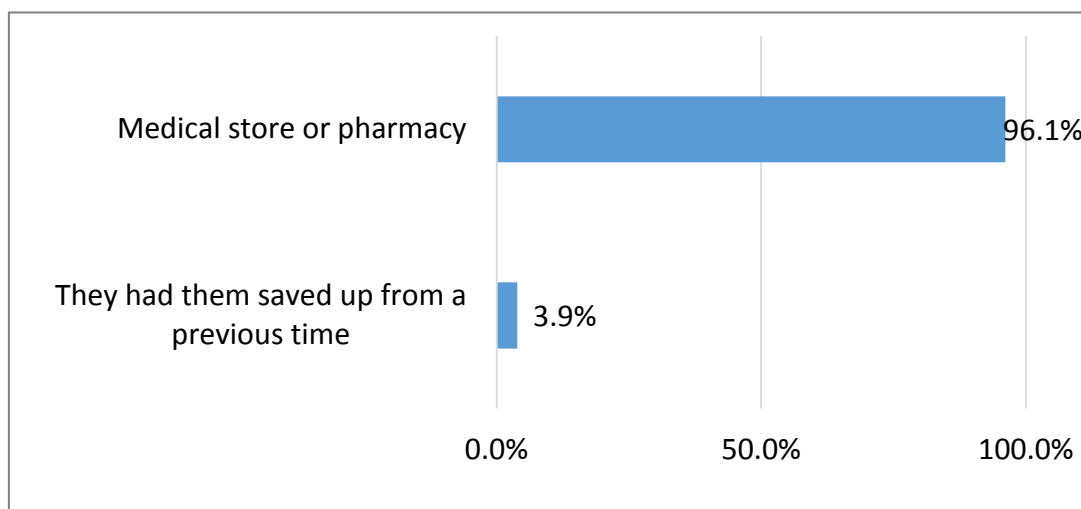
(Base: All respondents who had obtained their antibiotics from a doctor = 1,002)



Among those respondents who did not obtain their last antibiotics from a doctor or couldn't remember, they were further asked where they last obtained their antibiotics from.

Figure 3.6 shows that the majority of them (96.1%, 27 respondents) reported that they obtained the antibiotics they last took from a medical store or pharmacy, while the remaining one respondent (3.9%) said that he had the antibiotics saved up from a previous time.

**Figure 3.6: Where respondents last obtained antibiotics (Q6)**



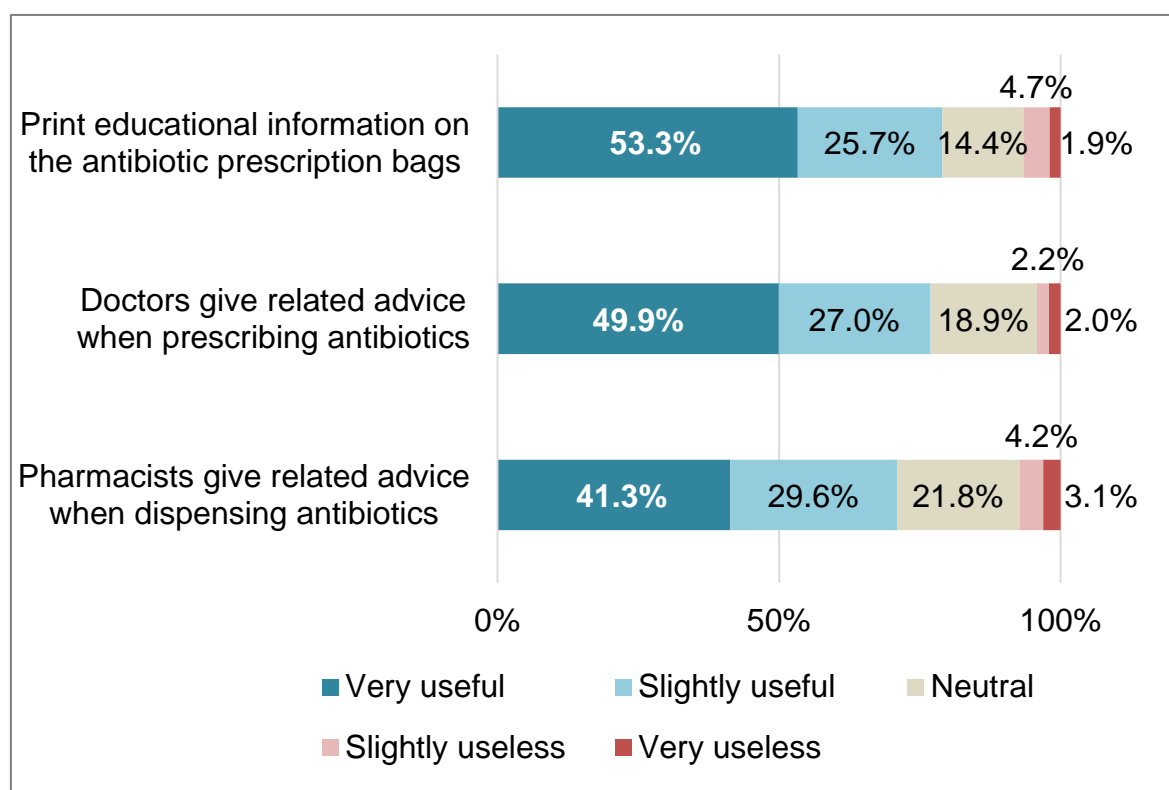
(Base: All respondents who had not obtained or can't remember their last antibiotics from a doctor = 28)

All respondents were asked to rate their agreement level that three specified actions would help them to comply with the antibiotics treatment.

Figure 3.7 shows that the majority of respondents reported that the following actions were either very useful or slightly useful for helping them to comply with the antibiotics treatment:

- Print educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags (very useful or slightly useful: 79.0% vs very useless or slightly useless: 6.6%)
- Doctors give related advice when prescribing antibiotics (76.9% vs 4.3%)
- Pharmacists give related advice when dispensing antibiotics (70.9% vs 7.3%)

**Figure 3.7: Usefulness of specified actions that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment (Q7)**

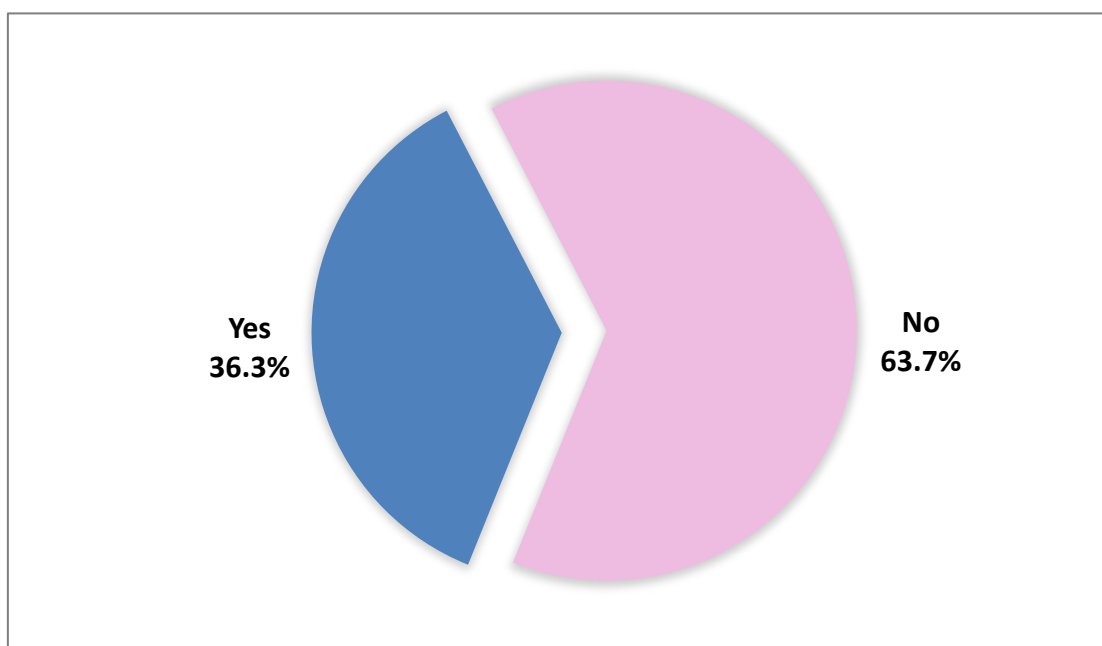


(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

All respondents were asked whether they preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly.

Figure 3.8 shows that the about one-third of respondents (36.3%) reported that they preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly, while the rest (63.7%) did not prefer to do so.

**Figure 3.8: Whether respondents preferred to consult a doctor that had declared to use antibiotics responsibly (Q8)**

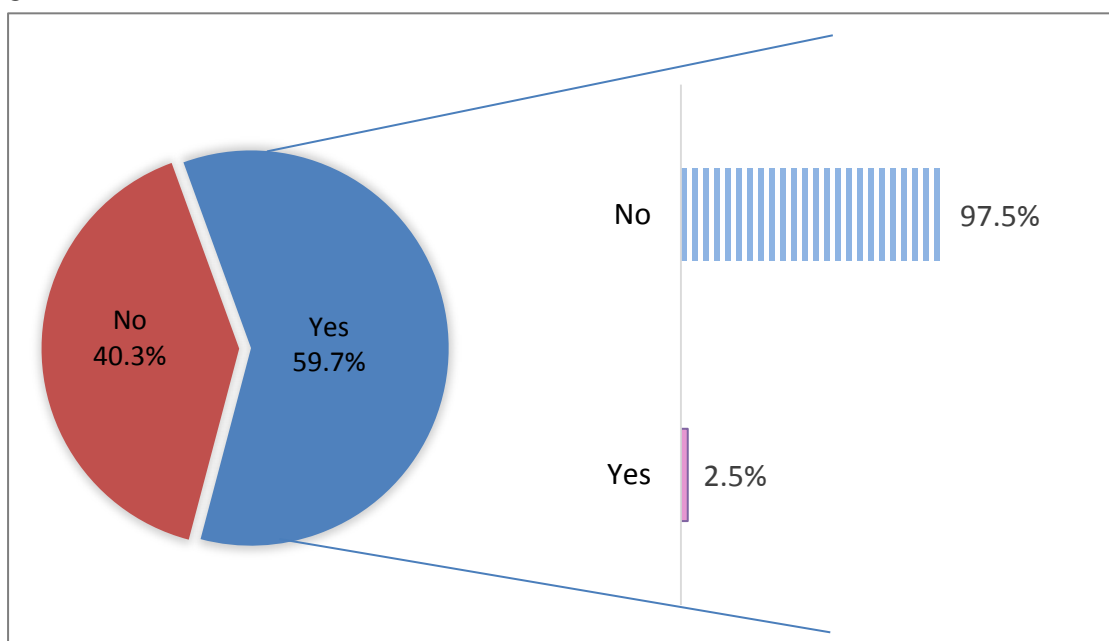


(Base: All respondents excluding “don’t know” = 1,174)

All respondents were asked whether respondents had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months and whether they had asked for antibiotics during that consultation.

Figure 3.9 shows that over half of respondents (59.7%) reported that they had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months. Among them, only a very small proportion of them (2.5%, 19 respondents) had asked for antibiotics during that consultation.

**Figure 3.9: Whether respondents had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months and whether they had asked for antibiotics during that consultation (Q9 and Q10)**



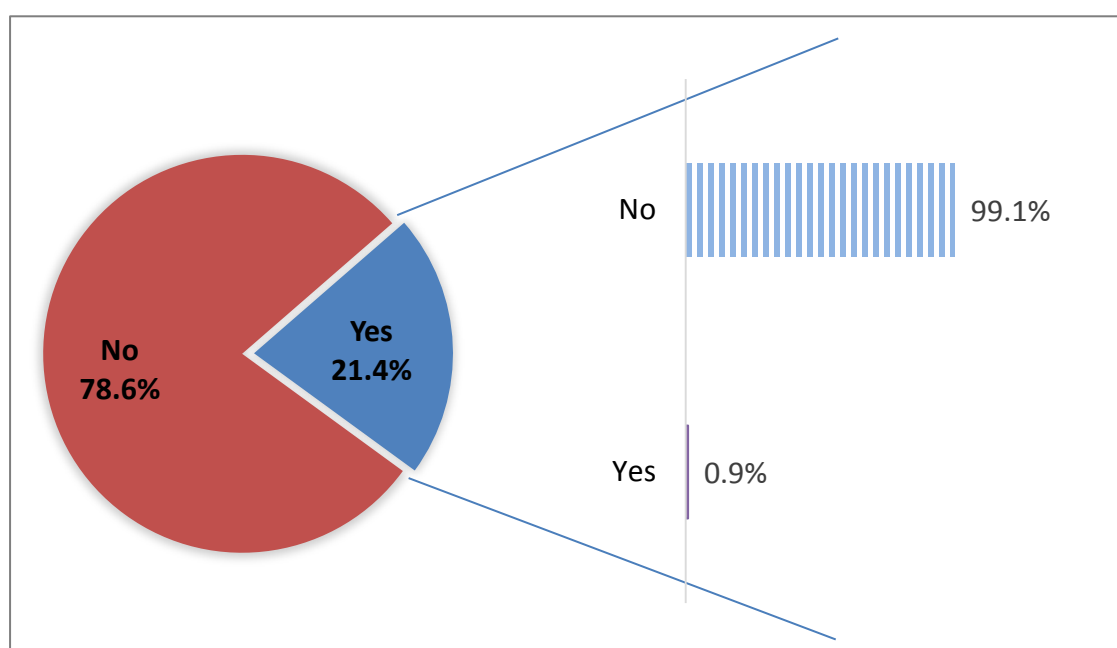
(Base for asking whether respondents had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months: All respondents excluding can't remember = 1,249)

(Base for asking whether respondents had asked for antibiotics during that consultation: All respondents who had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months = 746)

All respondents were asked whether respondents had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months and whether they had asked for antibiotics for that person during that consultation.

Figure 3.10 shows that less than one-fourth of respondents (21.4%) reported that they had brought someone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months. Among them, only 2 respondents (0.9%) had asked for antibiotics for that person during that consultation.

**Figure 3.10 Whether respondents had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months and whether they had asked for antibiotics for the youngster during that consultation (Q11 and Q12)**



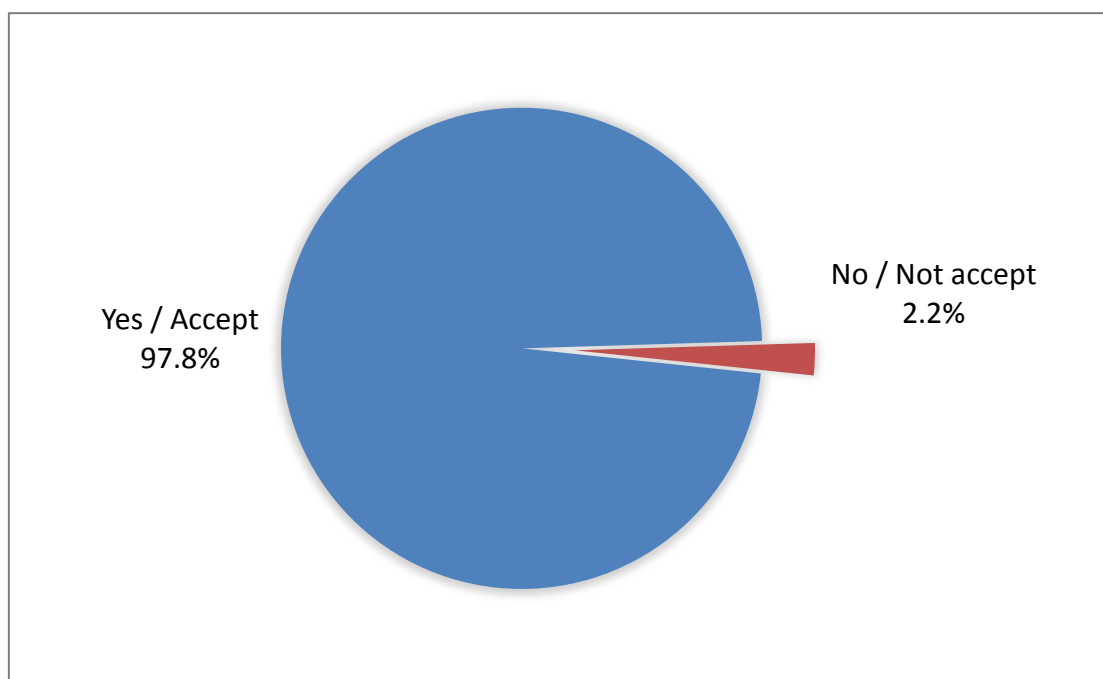
(Base for asking whether respondents had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months: All respondents = 1,255)

(Base for asking whether respondents had asked for antibiotics for the youngster during that consultation: All respondents who had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months = 269)

All respondents were asked when they consulted a doctor and their initial assessment indicated that antibiotics are not needed at the moment, whether they would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not.

Figure 3.11 shows that the vast majority of respondents (97.8%) would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not, while only 27 respondents (2.2%) would not accept this.

***Figure 3.11 When the respondents consult a doctor and their initial assessment indicates that antibiotics are not needed at the moment, whether they would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not (Q13)***



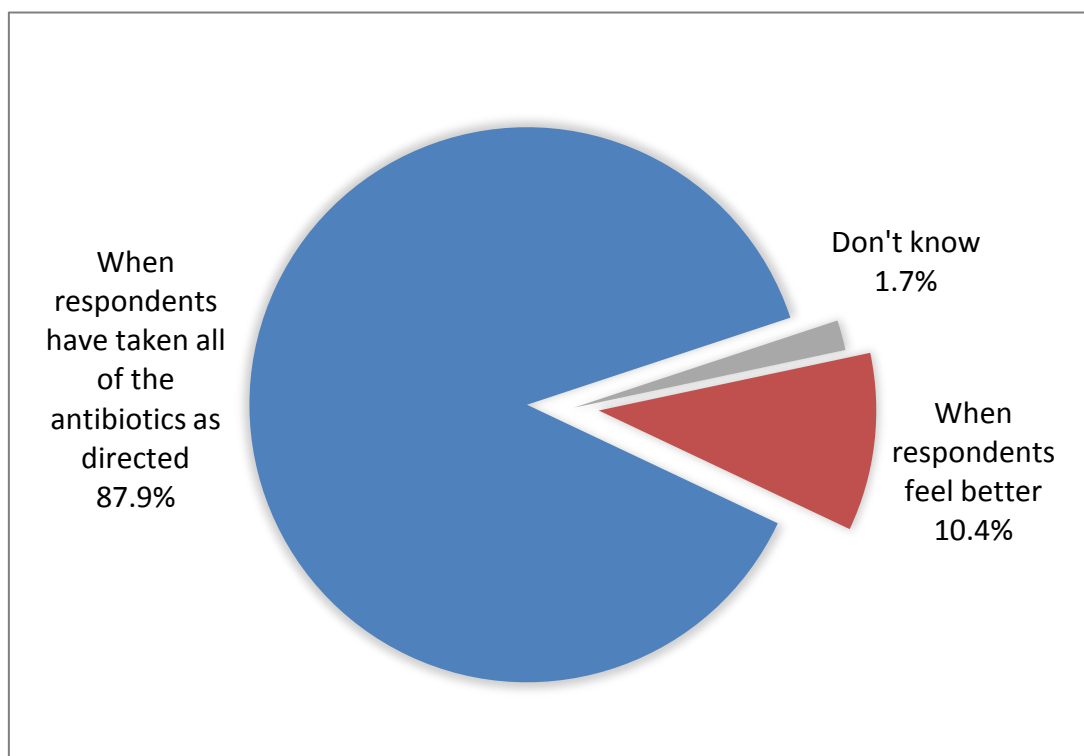
(Base: All respondents excluding "don't know" = 1,243)

### 3.3 Knowledge about antibiotics

All respondents were asked when they thought they should stop taking antibiotics once they had begun treatment.

Figure 3.12 shows that the majority of respondents (87.9%) think they should stop taking antibiotics when they have taken all of the antibiotics as directed, while one tenth of them (10.4%) think they should stop taking antibiotics when they feel better. The remaining 1.7% did not know when they should stop taking antibiotics.

**Figure 3.12: When respondents think they should stop taking antibiotics once they have begun treatment (Q14)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

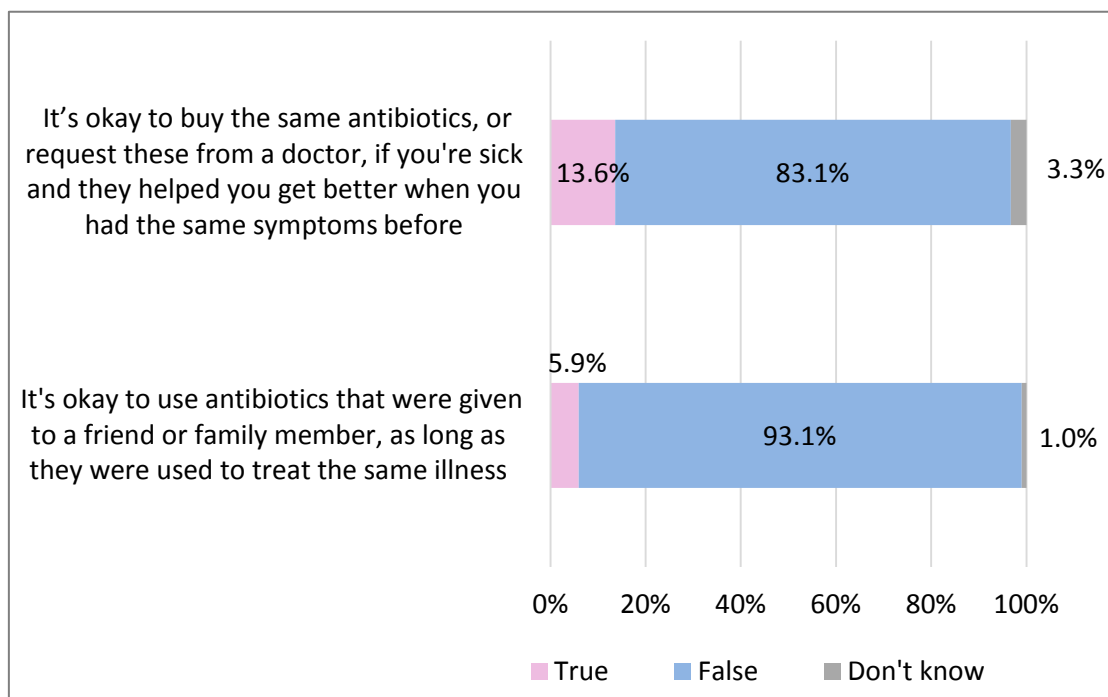
This section presents respondents' knowledge about using of antibiotics including how and when to use antibiotics and what they should be used for.

Respondents were asked whether they thought the two given false knowledge statements were true or false.

Figure 3.13 shows that the majority of respondents (83.1%) correctly identified that the false statement "It's okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request these from a doctor, if you're sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before" was false, while over one tenth of respondents (13.6%) mistakenly believed that it was true.

The vast majority of respondents (93.1%) correctly identified that the false statement "It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness" was false, while about 6% of them (5.9%) mistakenly believed that it was true.

**Figure 3.13 Two false knowledge statements were used to examine respondents' knowledge (Q15 and Q16)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)



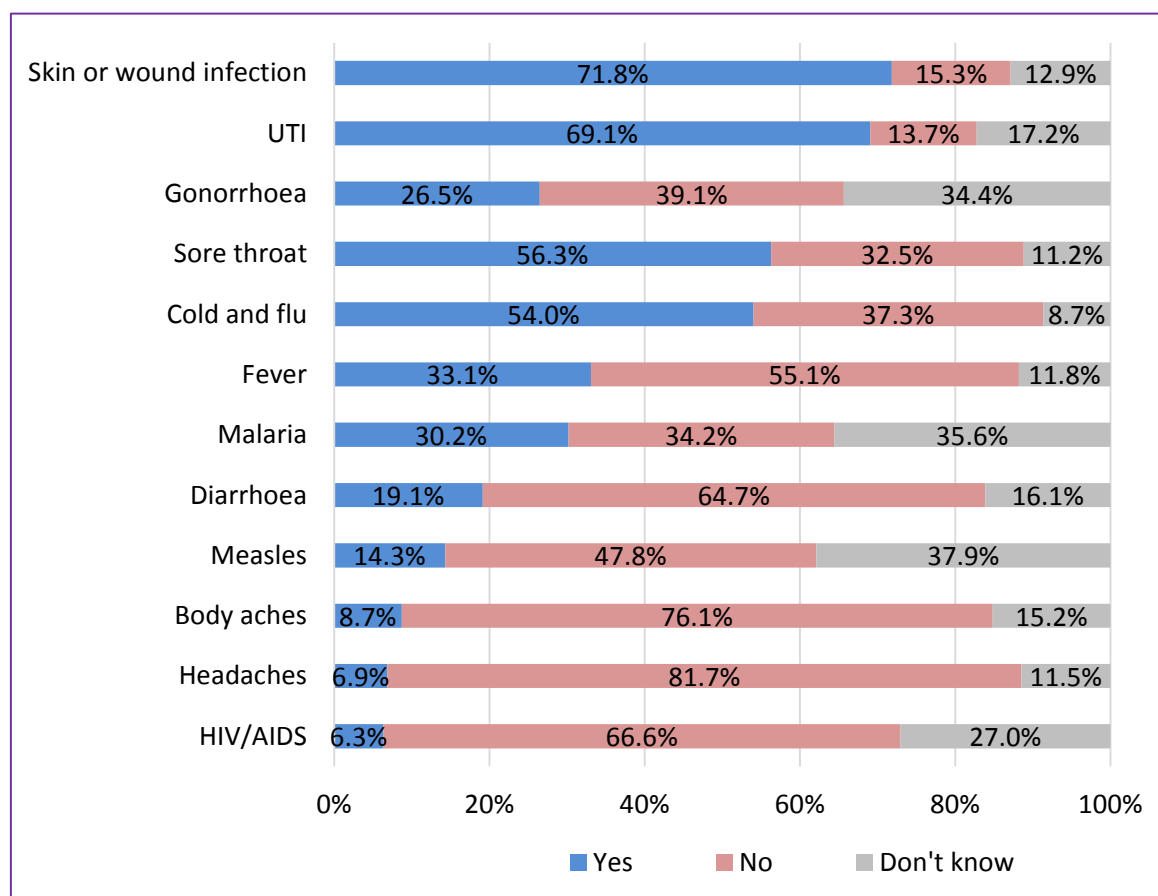
Respondents were asked which of a list of medical conditions can be treated with antibiotics. In the list, the medical conditions of bladder/urinary tract infection (UTI), skin or wound infection and gonorrhoea can be treated with antibiotics but the rest should not be treated with antibiotics.

Figure 3.14 show that about two fifths of respondents (39.1%) mistakenly identified that gonorrhoea should not be treated with antibiotics. Small proportions of respondents mistakenly identified that both skin or wound infection and bladder/urinary tract infection (UTI) should not be treated with antibiotics (15.3% and 13.7% respectively).

Large proportions of respondents thought that both sore throat and cold and flu should be treated with antibiotics (56.3% and 54.0% respectively). About a third of them also mistakenly identified that both fever and malaria should be treated with antibiotics (33.1% and 30.2% respectively).

Large proportions of respondents correctly identified that headaches (81.7%), body aches (76.1%), HIV/AIDS (66.6%), diarrhoea (64.7%) and measles (47.8%) should not be treated with antibiotics.

**Figure 3.14 Which medical conditions should antibiotics be used to treat (Q17)**

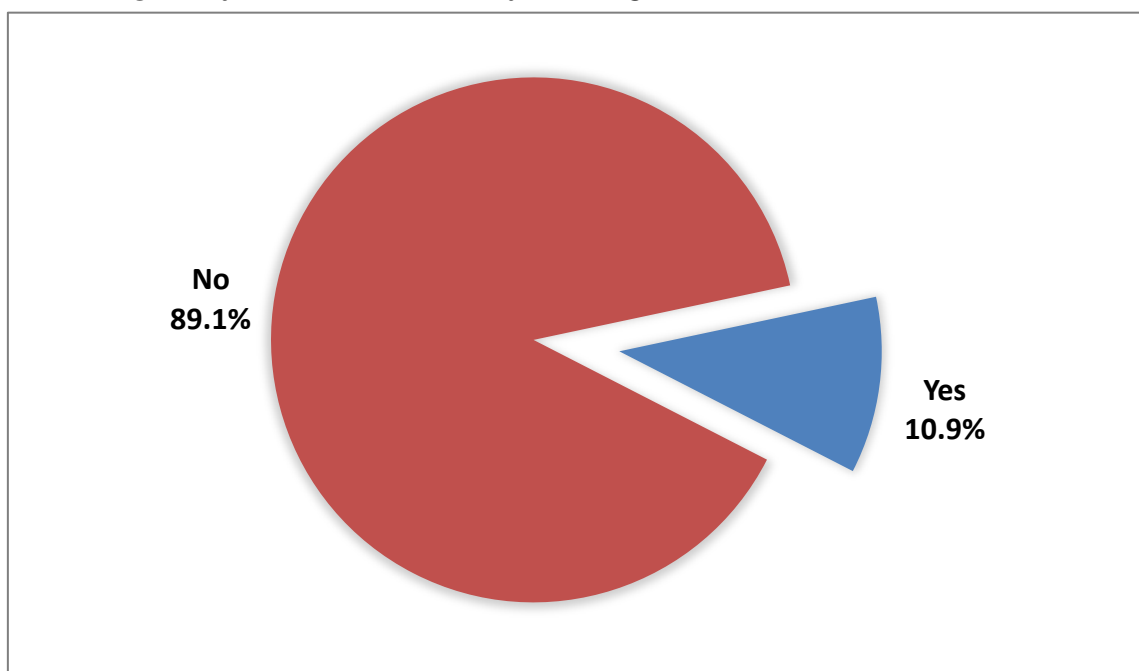


(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

All respondents were asked whether they wanted to get antibiotics prescription if the doctors' initial diagnosis for them were viral infection.

Figure 3.15 shows that the majority of respondents (89.1%) reported that they did not want to get antibiotics prescription if the doctors' initial diagnosis for them as viral infection e.g. cold/flu, while 10.9% of them wanted to get antibiotics prescription.

**Figure 3.15 Whether respondents wanted to get antibiotics prescription if the doctors' initial diagnosis for them were viral infection (Q18)**

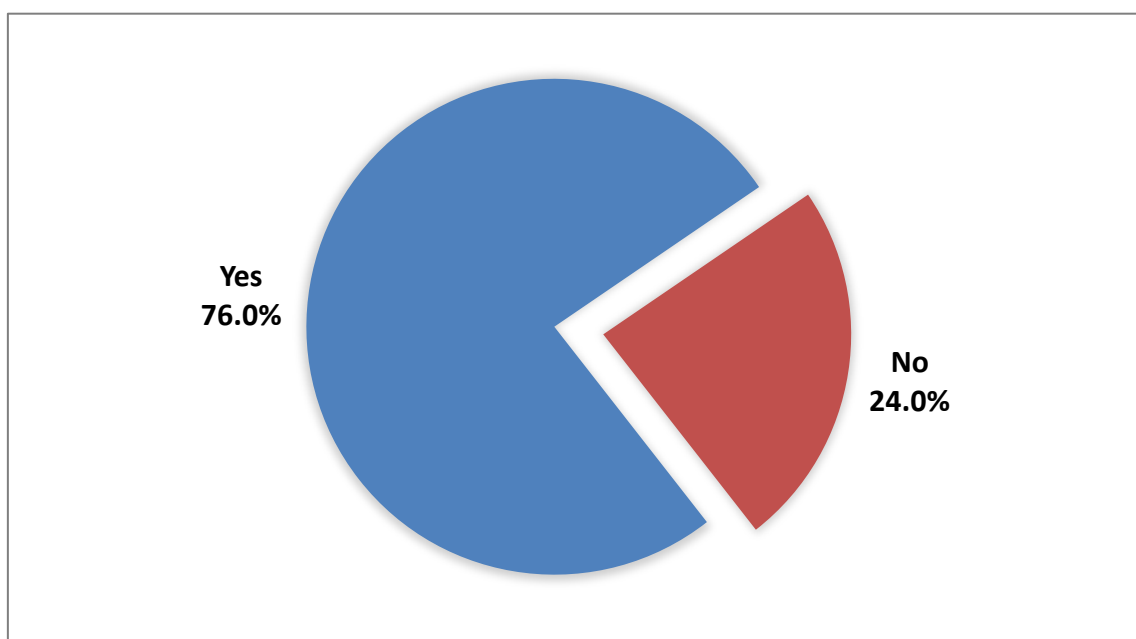


(Base: All respondents excluding "don't know" = 1,187)

All respondents were asked whether they wanted their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription.

Figure 3.16 show that slightly over three quarters of respondents (76.0%) want their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription, while about a quarter (24.0%) of them do not want this.

**Figure 3.16: Whether respondents wanted their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription (Q19)**



(Base: All respondents excluding "don't know" = 1,219)

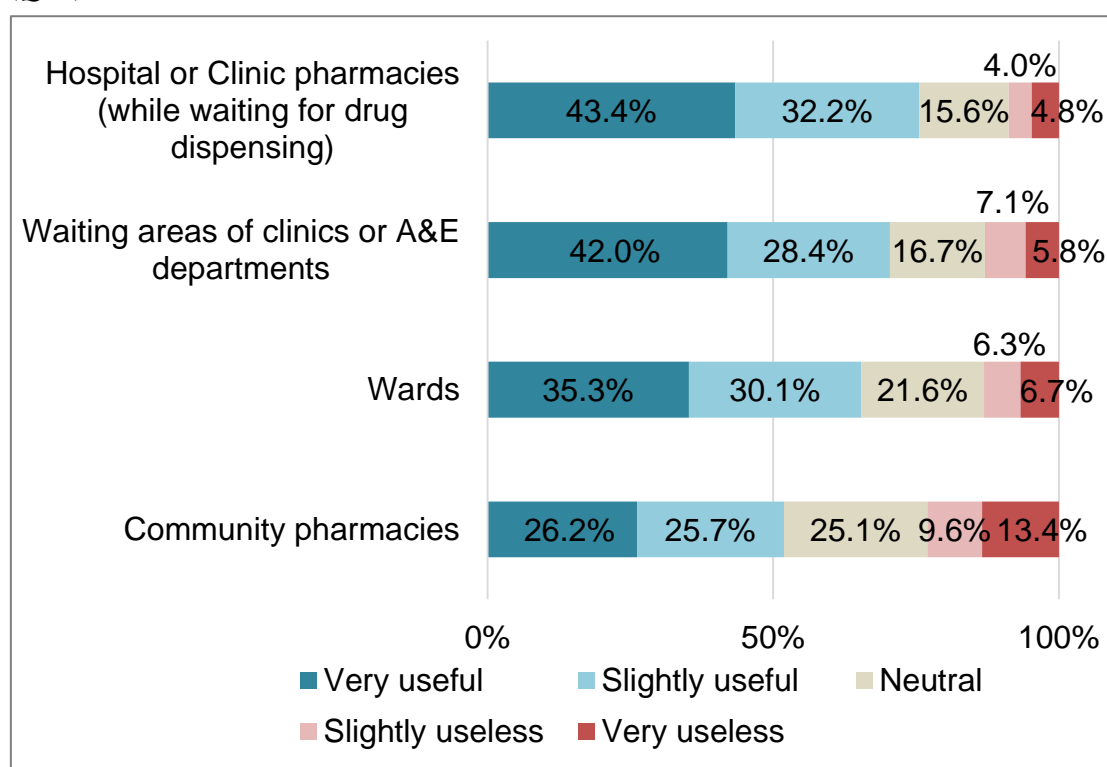
Respondents were asked to rate the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at four given places.

Figure 3.17 shows that large proportions of respondents rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the following places were either very useful or slightly useful:

- Hospital or Clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) (very useful or slightly useful: 75.6% vs very useless or slightly useless: 8.8%)
- Waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments (70.4% vs 12.9%)
- Wards (65.4% vs 13.1%)

Over half of respondents (51.9%) rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at community pharmacies is either very useful or slightly useful, while about a quarter (23.0%) rated this place as either very useless or slightly useless.

**Figure 3.17: The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at a list of places (Q20)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

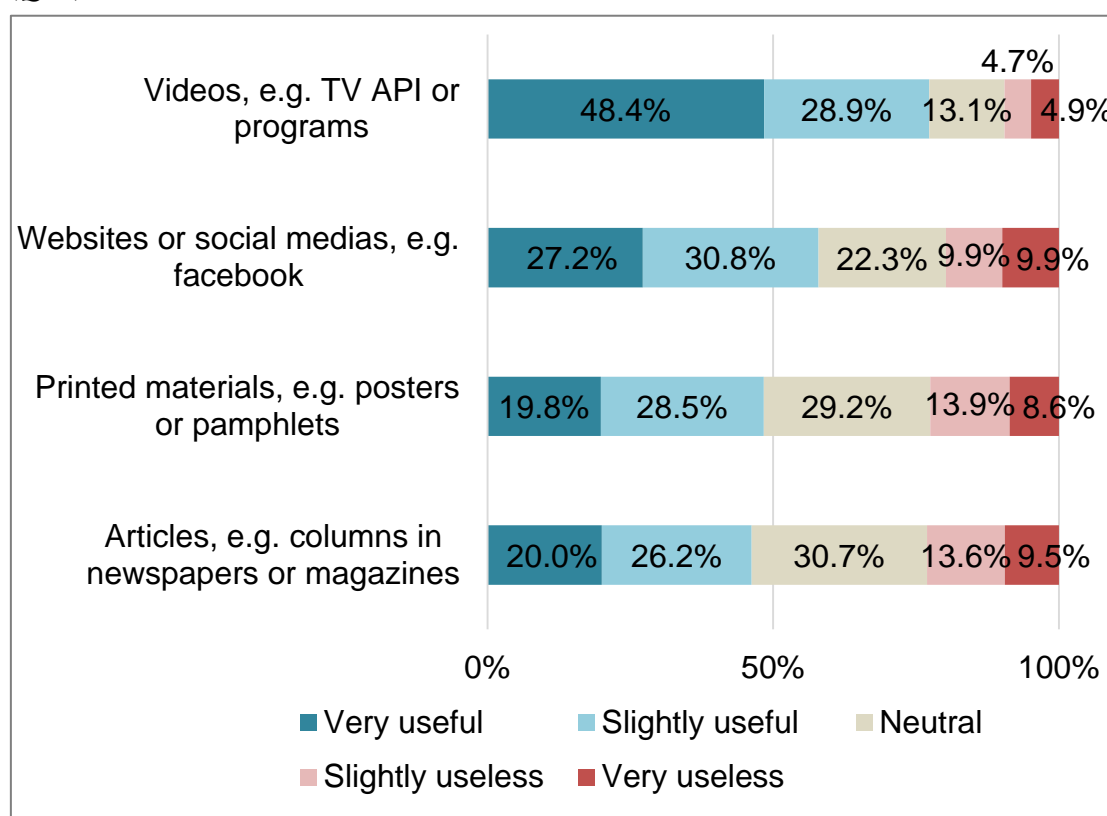
Respondents were asked to rate the effectiveness of four given promotion methods for safe use of antibiotics.

Figure 3.18 shows that the majority of respondents (77.3%) rated the effectiveness of videos (e.g. TV API or programs) as a promotion method for safe use of antibiotics at the following places as either very useful or slightly useful, while 9.5% rated this promotion method as either very useless or slightly useless.

Over two fifths of respondents rated the effectiveness of the following promotion methods on safe use for antibiotics as very useful or slightly useful:

- Websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook (very useful or slightly useful: 57.9% vs very useless or slightly useless: 19.8%)
- Printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets (48.3% vs 22.5%)
- Articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines (46.2% vs 23.1%)

**Figure 3.18: The effectiveness of a list of promotion methods for safe use of antibiotics (Q21)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

### **3.4 Knowledge about antibiotic resistance**

Respondents were asked whether they had heard of the following terms commonly used in relation to the issue of antibiotic resistance and from which sources they had heard about them:

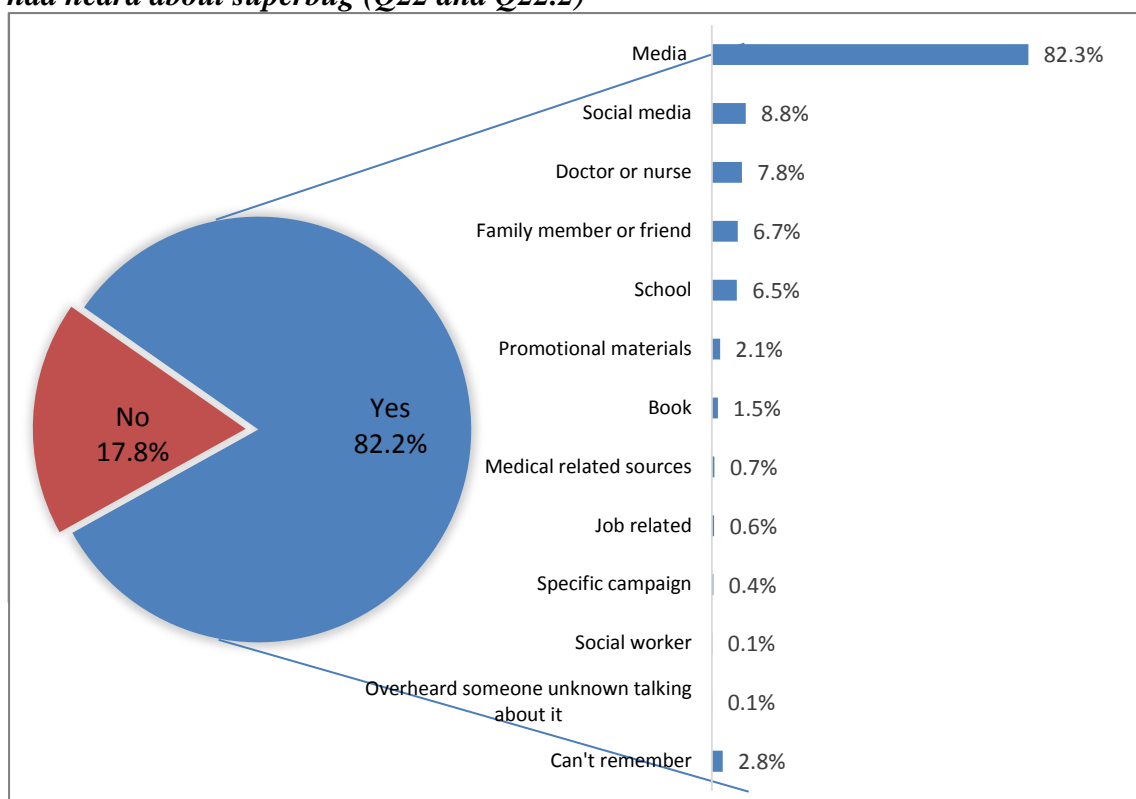
- Antibiotic resistance
- Superbugs
- Antimicrobial resistance
- Antibiotic-resistant bacteria
- 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (only for those respondents who speak Putonghua or Cantonese)

Figures 3.19 to 3.21 show that large proportions of respondents had heard of superbugs (82.2%), antibiotic-resistant bacteria (76.2%) and antibiotic resistance (67.8%). Media was the most common source from which they had heard about these three terms.

Figure 3.22 shows that only about a third of respondents (36.8%) had heard of antimicrobial resistance, while the rest (63.2%) had not heard about this term. Similarly, media was the most common source from which they had heard about this term.

Figure 3.23 shows that only a small proportion of those respondents who speaks Putonghua or Cantonese (12.6%) had heard of 抗微生物藥物耐藥性, while the rest (87.4%) had not heard about this term. Media was also the most common source from which they had heard about this term.

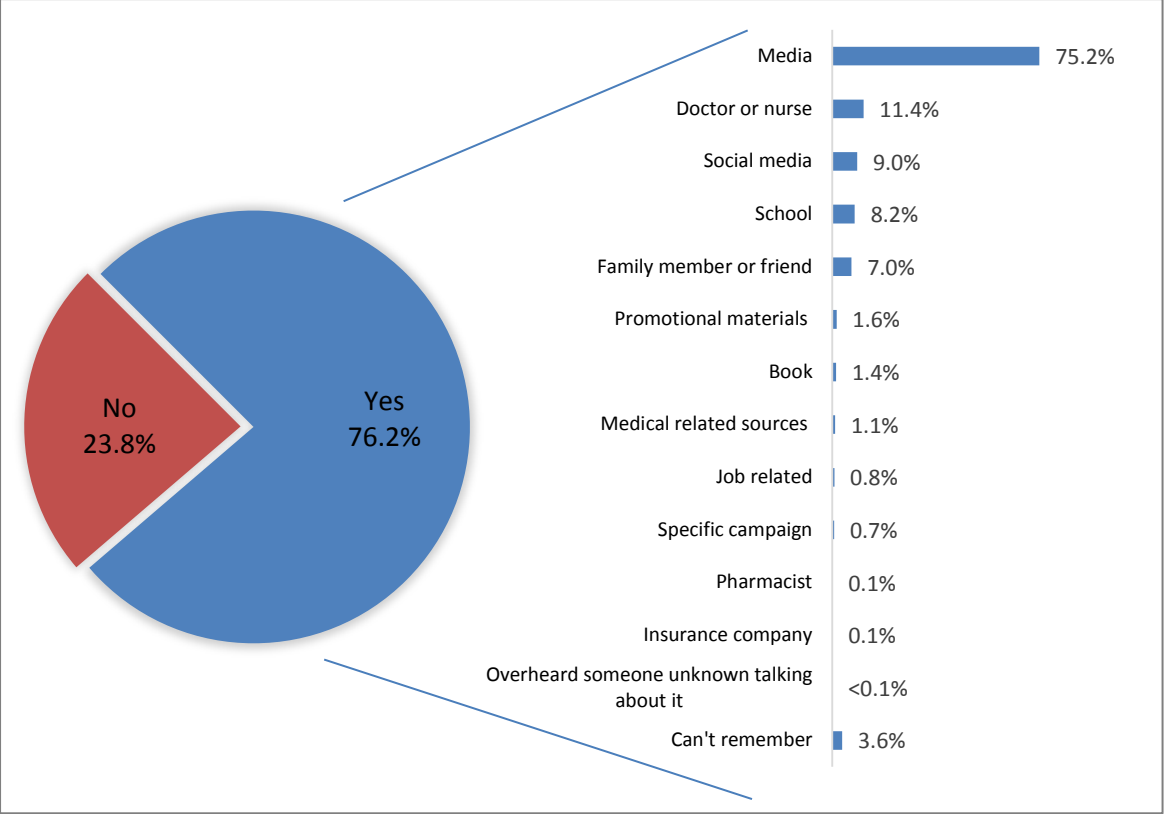
**Figure 3.19: Whether respondents had heard of superbugs and from which sources they had heard about superbug (Q22 and Q22.2)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

Multiple responses were allowed (Base: All respondents who had heard of superbugs = 1,032)

**Figure 3.20: Whether respondents had heard of antibiotic-resistant bacteria and from which sources they had heard about antibiotic-resistant bacteria (Q22 and Q22.4)**

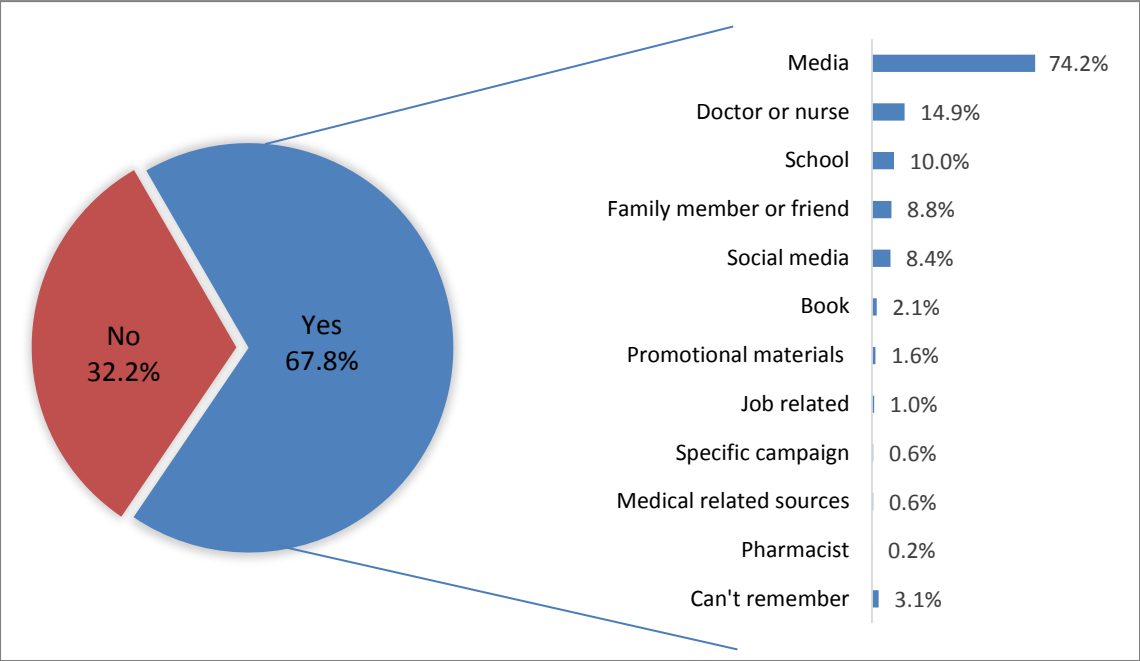


(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

Multiple responses were allowed (Base: All respondents who had heard of antibiotic-resistant bacteria = 957)



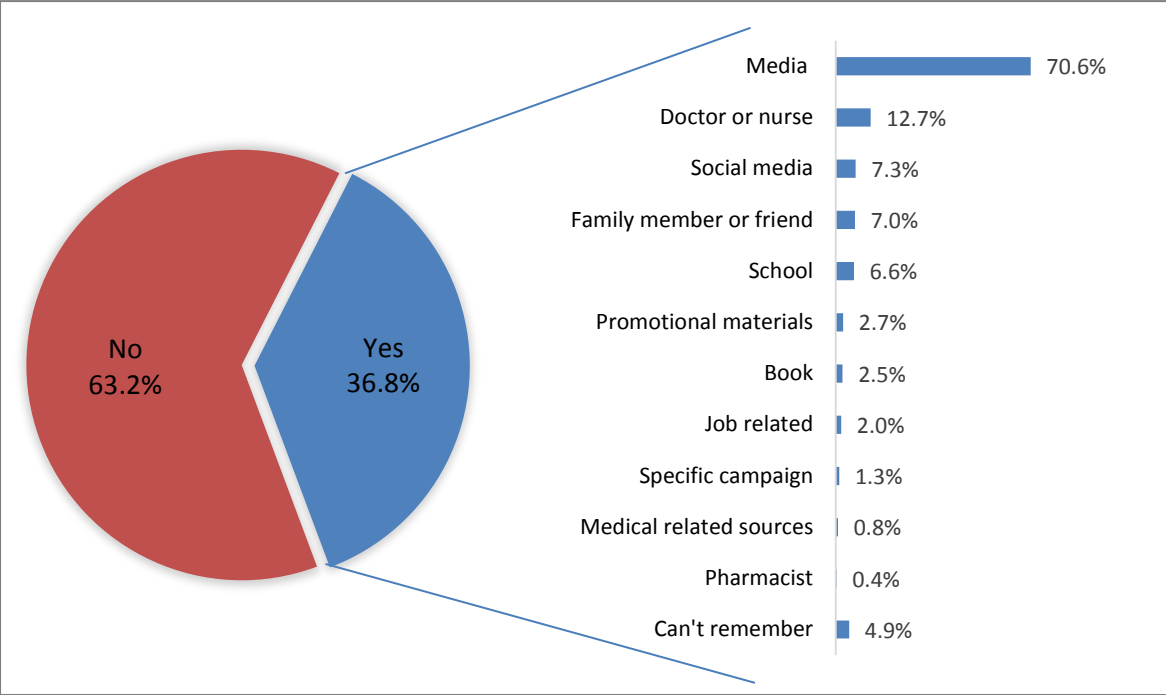
**Figure 3.21: Whether respondents had heard of antibiotic resistance and from which sources they had heard about antibiotic resistance (Q22 and Q22.1)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

Multiple responses were allowed (Base: All respondents who had heard of antibiotic resistance = 851)

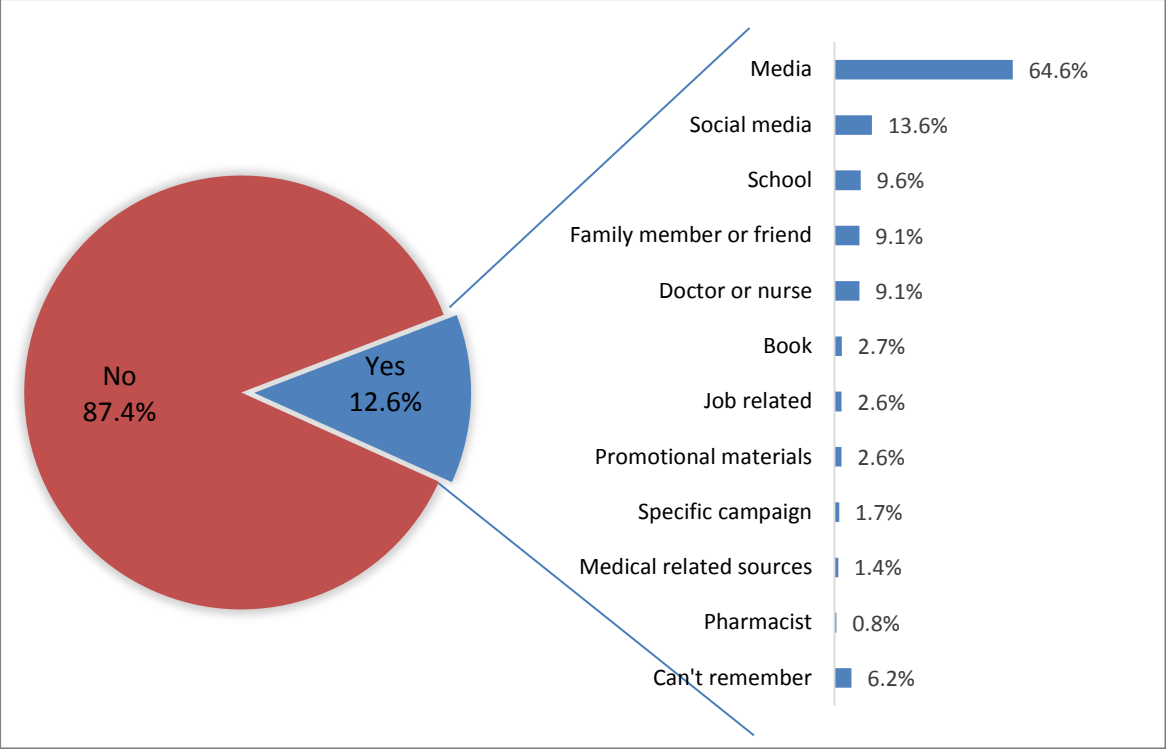
**Figure 3.22: Whether respondents had heard of antimicrobial resistance and from which sources they had heard about antimicrobial resistance (Q22 and Q22.3)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

Multiple responses were allowed (Base: All respondents who had heard of antimicrobial resistance = 462)

**Figure 3.23: Whether respondents had heard of 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 and from which sources they had heard about 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (Q22 and Q22.5)**



(Base: All respondents who had spoken Putonghua or Cantonese = 1,236)

Multiple responses were allowed (Base: All respondents who had heard of 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 = 156)

Respondents were asked whether the eight given statements about antibiotic resistance were true or false.

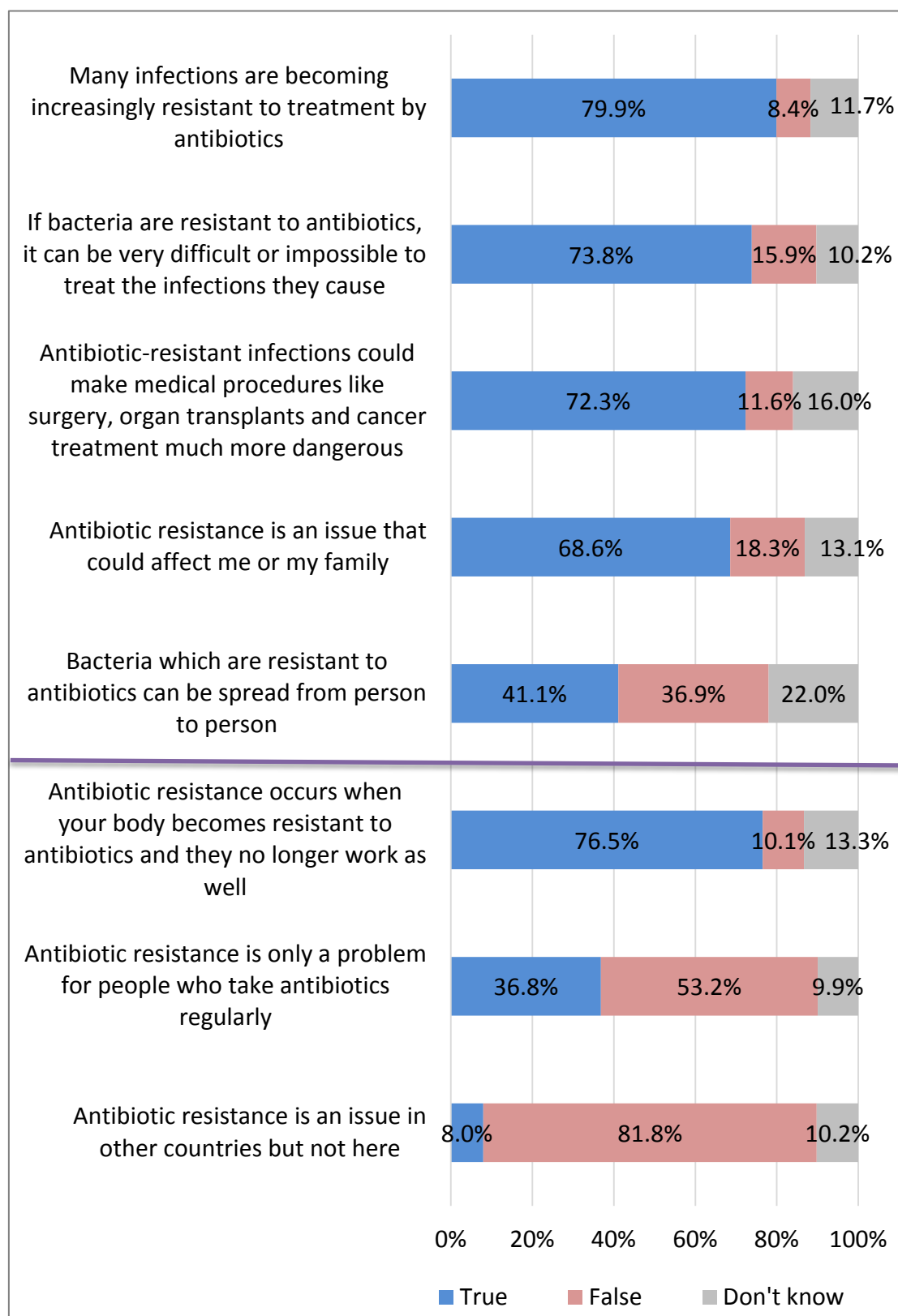
A large proportion of respondents correctly identified the following true statements: (Figure 3.24):

- Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics (True: 79.9% vs False: 8.4%)
- If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause (73.8% vs 15.9%)
- Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous (72.3% vs 11.6%)
- Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family (68.6% vs 18.3%)

One third of respondents misunderstood that bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics cannot be spread from person to person (36.9%)

Among the three false statements, large proportion of respondents (76.5%) mistakenly identified “Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well” was a true statement, but majority of them (81.8%) correctly identified “Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here” was a false statement. Also, over half of respondents correctly identified (53.2%) “Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly” was a false statement. (Figure 3.24)

**Figure 3.24: Whether the eight given statements about antibiotic resistance were “true” or “false” (Q23)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

All respondents were asked to rate their agreement level with the eight given actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance.

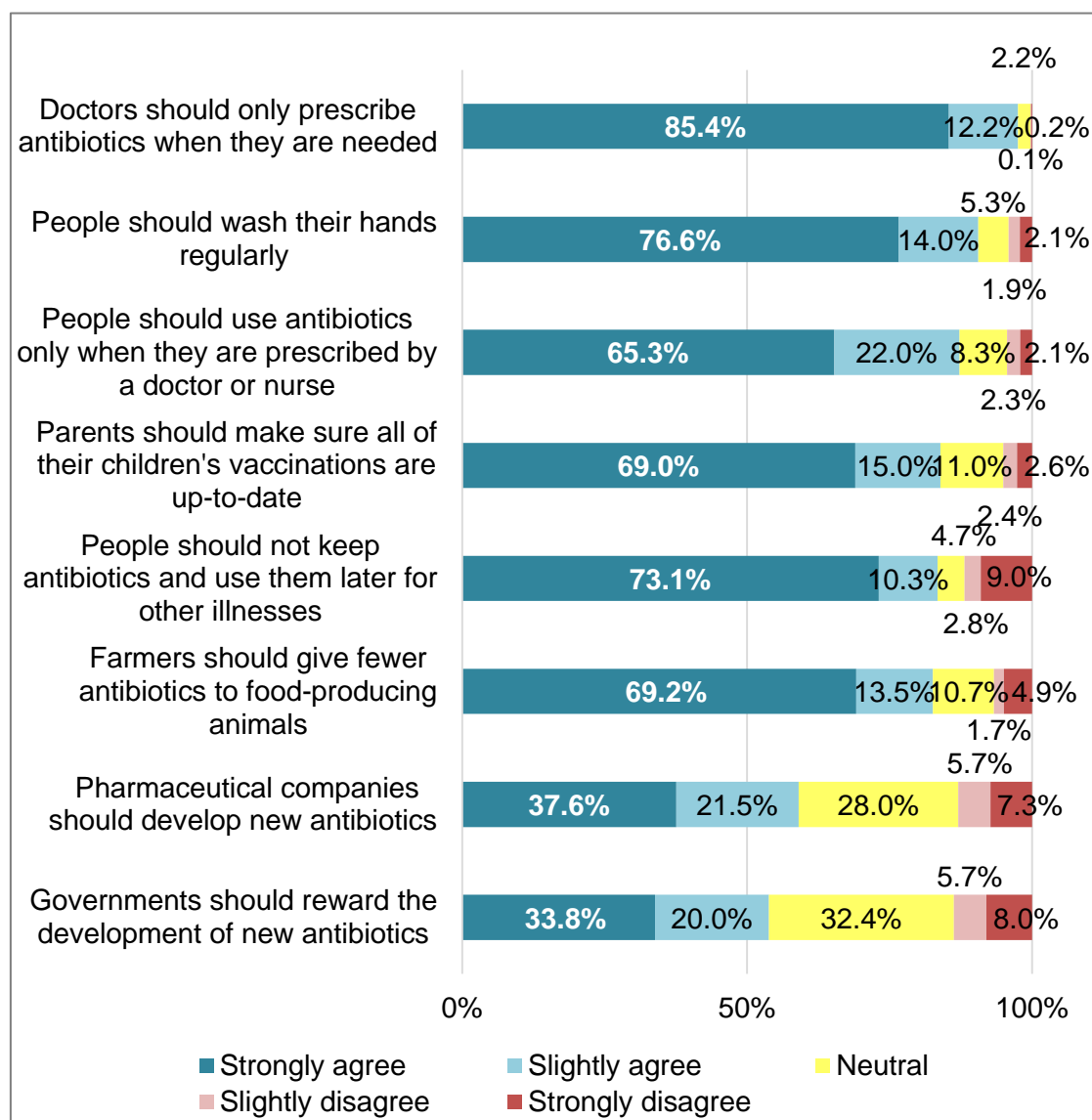
Figure 3.25 shows that the majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following six actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance:

- Doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 97.6% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 0.2%)
- People should wash their hands regularly (90.6% vs 4.1%)
- People should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor or nurse (87.3% vs 4.4%)
- Parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date (83.9% vs 5.1%)
- People should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses (83.5% vs 11.9%)
- Farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals (82.6% vs 6.6%)

Over half of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following two actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance:

- Pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics (59.1% vs 12.9%)
- Governments should reward the development of new antibiotics (53.9% vs 13.7%)

**Figure 3.25: Agreement level with a list of eight actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

All respondents were asked to rate their agreement level with the six specified statements connected to the issue of antibiotic resistance.

Figure 3.26 shows that the majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

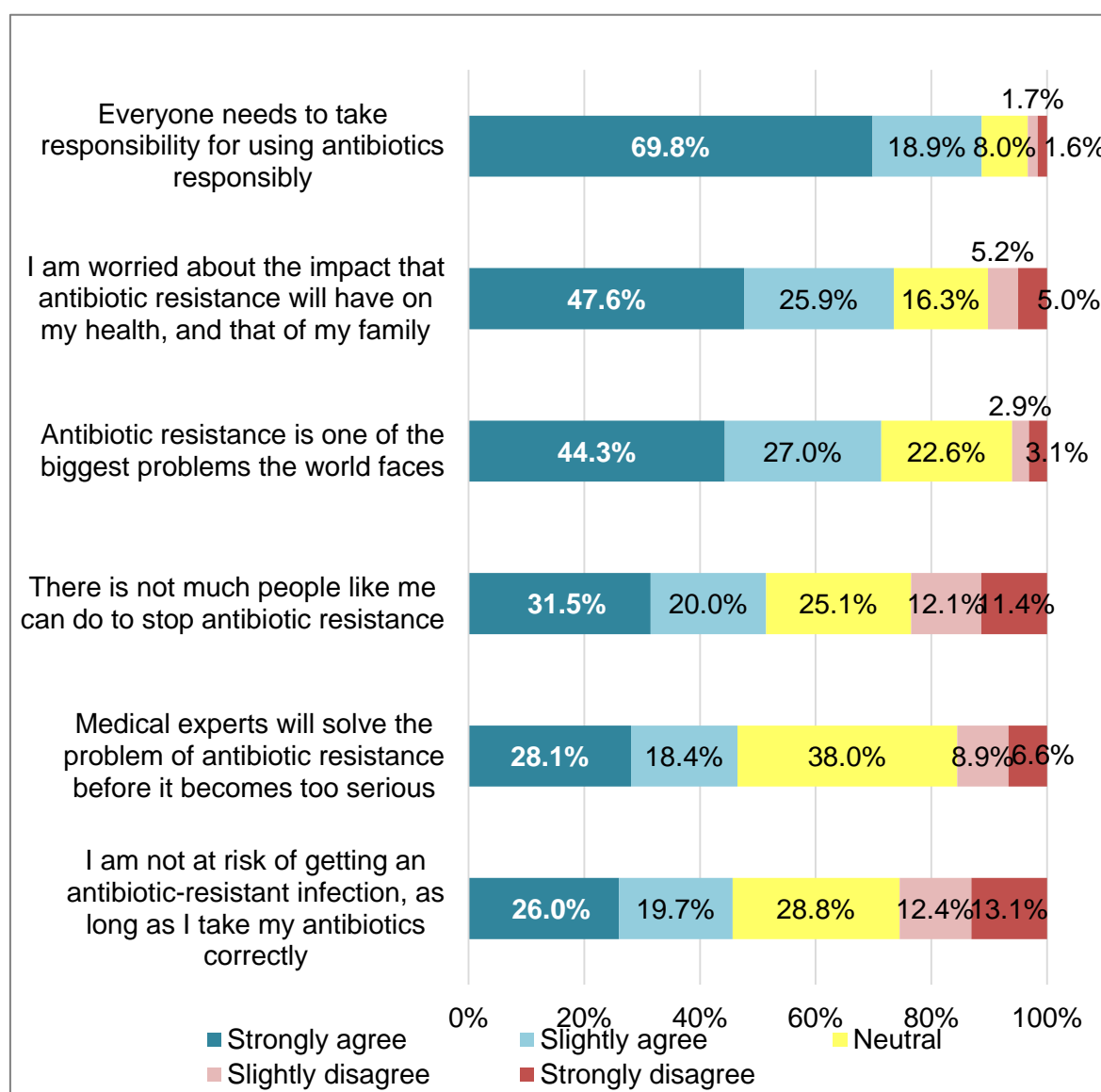
- Everyone should take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 88.7% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 3.3%)
- I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family (73.5% vs 10.2%)
- Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces (71.3% vs 6.0%)

Around half of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

- There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance (51.4% vs 23.5%)
- Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious (46.5% vs 15.5%)
- I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take my antibiotics correctly (45.7% vs 25.5%)



**Figure 3.26: Agreement level with a list of six actions connected to the issue of antibiotic resistance (Q25)**



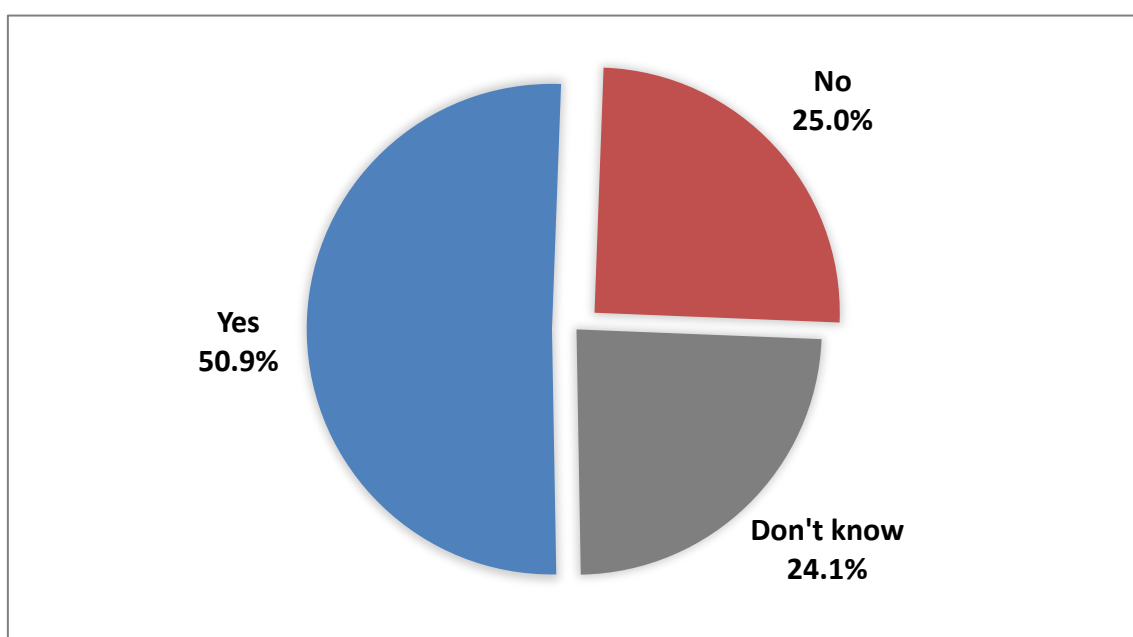
(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

### 3.5 Use of antibiotics in agriculture

All respondents were asked whether they thought antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong.

Figure 3.27 shows that half of the respondents (50.9%) thought that antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong, while a quarter (25.0%) did not think so.

**Figure 3.27: Whether respondents thought antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong (Q26)**



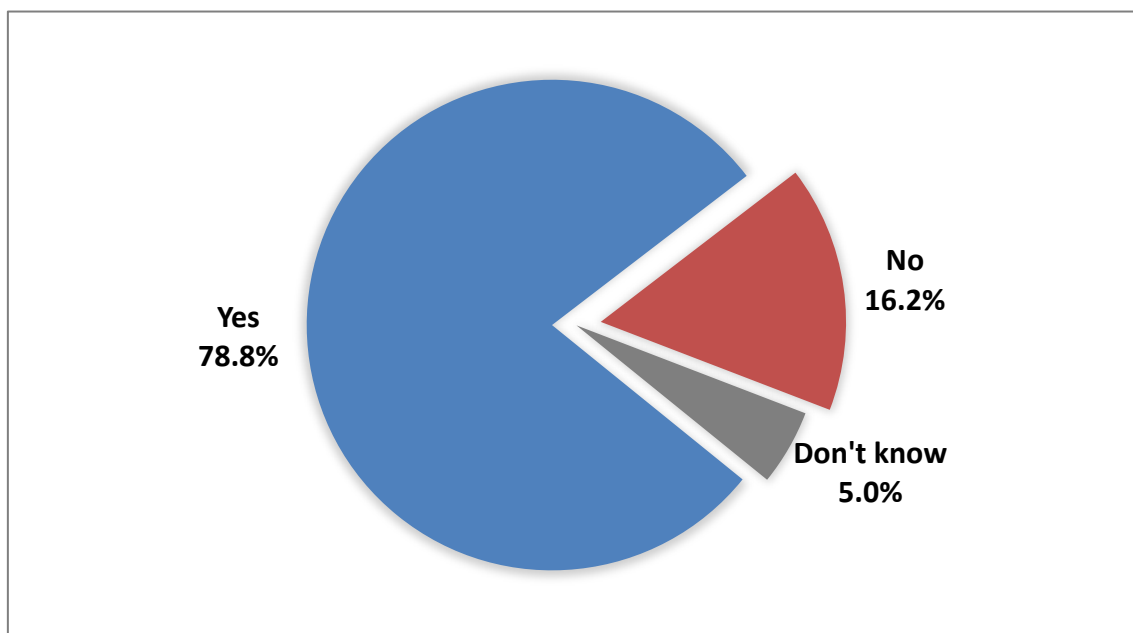
(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

### 3.6 Food labeling of antibiotics

All respondents were asked whether they prefer to buy food that was labelled as 'antibiotic-free'.

Figure 3.28 shows that the majority of respondents (78.8%) thought that they preferred to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free', while 16.2% do not prefer to do so.

**Figure 3.28: Whether respondents preferred to buy food that was labelled as 'antibiotic-free'. (Q27)**



(Base: All respondents = 1,255)

## Chapter Four Sub-group Analysis by Demographic Information and Related Questions

In this chapter, sub-group analyses are performed based on the breakdown of respondents' demographic information including gender, age group, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition to see if there are any significant associations between these demographic factors and the topics being investigated. The responses of “don't know”, “not applicable” and “refuse to answer” in some questions have been excluded from all the sub-group analyses in this chapter.

Three types of statistical tests are used for sub-group analysis in this report, namely Pearson's chi-square test, Kruskal-Wallis test and Spearman's rank correlation<sup>11</sup>. When both variables are nominal, Pearson's chi-square test is used. When one variable is nominal and the other one is ordinal, the Kruskal-Wallis test is adopted. Spearman's rank correlation is performed when both variables are ordinal. Only statistically significant results at the 5% level and expected values  $\geq 5$  are presented in this chapter. While the Pearson's chi-square test uses weighted data, the Kruskal-Wallis test and Spearman's rank correlation are carried out without weighting as SPSS is unable to handle non-integer weights for these two tests. However, all percentages are reported after weighting. Only

<sup>11</sup> The statistical tests have been performed using SPSS. Formulae of the statistical tests are included for reference.

### Pearson's Chi-square test:

$$\chi^2 = \sum_i \sum_j \frac{(O_{ij} - e_{ij})^2}{e_{ij}}$$

where  $O_{ij}$  is the observed value corresponding to the  $i^{\text{th}}$  column and the  $j^{\text{th}}$  row,  $e_{ij}$  is the expected value corresponding to the  $i^{\text{th}}$  column and the  $j^{\text{th}}$  row. The calculation of  $e_{ij}$  is as follow: expected value = ( $i^{\text{th}}$  column total x  $j^{\text{th}}$  row total) / Overall total.

### Kruskal-Wallis test:

$$H = \frac{12}{N(N+1)} \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{R_i^2}{n_i} - 3(N+1)$$

where  $N$  is the total number of observations,  $R_i$  is the sum of the ranks of the values of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  sample,  $n_i$  is the number of observations of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  sample.

### Spearman's rank correlation coefficient:

$$r = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N (X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{(N-1)S_x S_y}$$

where  $N$  is the sample size and  $S_x$  and  $S_y$  are the standard deviations of the rank of the two variables,  $X_i$  and  $Y_i$  are the  $i^{\text{th}}$  rank of  $X$  and  $Y$  respectively and  $\bar{X}$  and  $\bar{Y}$  are the mean rank of  $X$  and  $Y$  respectively. The rank order of each data value is used in the above formula (adjustments are made if there are ties). Pairwise method is used to handle missing data.

results that are statistically significant at the 5% level are discussed.

## 4.1 Re-grouping of variables

Some of the responses have been re-grouped into smaller number of categories in order to make the sub-group analyses more robust. Table 4.1 shows how the demographic variables have been regrouped.

**Table 4.1** *Re-grouping the responses of demographic information*

| Demographic variable          | Original level                              | Re-grouped level                             | Sample size (weighted) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male  | Male   | 592                    |
|                               | Female                                      | Female                                       | 663                    |
| <b>Age group</b>              | No grouping                                 | 15 – 24                                      | 153                    |
|                               |   | 25 – 34                                      | 197                    |
|                               |   | 35 – 44                                      | 208                    |
|                               |   | 45 – 54                                      | 240                    |
|                               |   | 55 – 64                                      | 224                    |
|                               |   | 65 or above                                  | 221                    |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                            | Primary or below                             | 142                    |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1 – S3)                   | Lower secondary (S1 – S3)                    | 135                    |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4 – S6)/<br>Matriculation | Upper secondary (S4 – S6) /<br>Matriculation | 389                    |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or<br>above)   | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree<br>or above)    | 584                    |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                               | Never married                                | 428                    |
|                               | Married with child(ren)                     | Married                                      | 736                    |
|                               | Married without child                       |  |                        |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated                         | Divorced/ Separated/<br>Widowed              | 74                     |
|                               | Widowed                                     |  |                        |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Employer/ Manager/ Administrator            | Managerial/ Professional<br>worker           | 306                    |
|                               | Professional                                |  |                        |
|                               | Associate professional                      |  |                        |
|                               | Clerk                                       | Clerk  | 158                    |
|                               | Service worker                              | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89                     |
|                               | Shop sales worker                           |  |                        |
|                               | Skilled agricultural/ Fishery<br>worker     | Blue collar worker                           | 84                     |
|                               | Craft and related worker                    |  |                        |
|                               | Plant and machine operator and<br>assembler |  |                        |
|                               | Unskilled worker                            |  |                        |
|                               | Other                                       | Other occupation workers                     | 0                      |

| Demographic variable     | Original level   | Re-grouped level                             | Sample size (weighted) |
|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
|                          | Student  | Student                                      | 108                    |
|                          | Homemaker  | Homemaker                                    | 163                    |
|                          | Unemployed person  | Not working                                  | 288                    |
|                          | Retired person   |  |                        |
|                          | Other non-working person                                     |  |                        |
| Monthly household income | Less than \$2,000  | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132                    |
|                          | \$2,000 - \$3,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$4,000 - \$5,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$6,000 - \$7,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$8,000 - \$9,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$10,000 - \$11,999  | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126                    |
|                          | \$12,000 - \$13,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$14,000 - \$15,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$16,000 - \$17,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$18,000 - \$19,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$20,000 - \$24,999  | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265                    |
|                          | \$25,000 - \$29,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$30,000 - \$34,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$35,000 - \$39,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$40,000 - \$44,999  | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167                    |
|                          | \$45,000 - \$49,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$50,000 - \$54,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$55,000 - \$59,999  |  |                        |
|                          | \$60,000 or above  | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250                    |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats  | Public rental flats                          | 339                    |
|                          | Housing Authority subsidised sale flats                      | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190                    |
|                          | Housing Society subsidised sale flats                        |  |                        |
|                          | Private residential flats                                    | Private housing                              | 688                    |
|                          | Villas/ Bungalows/ Modern village houses                     |  |                        |
|                          | Simple stone structures/ Traditional village houses          |  |                        |
|                          | Staff quarters   |  |                        |
| Household composition    | Single adult only  | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895                    |
|                          | Married / domestic partnership - adults only                 |  |                        |
|                          | Multiple adults aged 16+ only                                |  |                        |
|                          | Single adult and at least 1 child under 16                   | With children aged under 16                  | 313                    |
|                          | Married / domestic partnership and at least 1 child under 16 |  |                        |
|                          | Multiple adults aged 16+ and at least 1 child under 16       |  |                        |

## 4.2 Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials

Table 4.2 illustrates when respondents last took antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, monthly household income, type of housing and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged between 15 and 34, those with lower secondary education level (S1-S3), those with monthly household income of HK\$40,000-\$59,999 and those household compositions with children aged under 16 reported that they last took antibiotics within the past six months when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.2: When respondents last took antibiotics (Q1)**

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | In the last 30 days | In the last 6 months | In the last year | More than a year ago | Never | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |                     |                      |                  |                      |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                      | 15 – 24                                      | 131  | 11.9%               | 27.3%                | 15.9%            | 38.0%                | 6.8%  | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | 25 – 34                                      | 183  | 10.9%               | 28.4%                | 22.2%            | 37.1%                | 1.4%  |                 |                     |
|                          | 35 – 44                                      | 187  | 7.2%                | 19.2%                | 12.4%            | 57.5%                | 3.8%  |                 |                     |
|                          | 45 – 54                                      | 212  | 8.3%                | 29.3%                | 13.0%            | 45.2%                | 4.3%  |                 |                     |
|                          | 55 – 64                                      | 199  | 9.4%                | 19.3%                | 11.4%            | 50.2%                | 9.7%  |                 |                     |
|                          | 65 or above                                  | 186  | 12.2%               | 18.0%                | 15.3%            | 38.2%                | 16.3% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                             | 120  | 10.7%               | 20.7%                | 11.3%            | 40.5%                | 16.8% | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                      | 114  | 15.0%               | 23.9%                | 14.9%            | 38.0%                | 8.1%  |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation      | 334  | 10.9%               | 18.5%                | 15.5%            | 46.4%                | 8.8%  |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)       | 536  | 7.8%                | 26.6%                | 15.6%            | 46.6%                | 3.4%  |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 112  | 14.0%               | 14.1%                | 11.7%            | 39.7%                | 20.4% | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 113  | 6.0%                | 25.7%                | 7.8%             | 49.4%                | 11.0% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 233  | 10.1%               | 18.9%                | 19.4%            | 45.2%                | 6.4%  |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 151  | 8.6%                | 33.3%                | 14.0%            | 41.8%                | 2.2%  |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 234  | 8.2%                | 23.4%                | 16.3%            | 49.9%                | 2.2%  |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 289  | 7.6%                | 23.0%                | 17.1%            | 39.4%                | 12.8% | 0.001           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 174  | 10.9%               | 23.3%                | 12.5%            | 49.2%                | 4.2%  |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing                              | 607  | 10.2%               | 23.7%                | 14.4%            | 46.6%                | 5.2%  |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 783  | 8.8%                | 23.3%                | 15.0%            | 44.6%                | 8.3%  | 0.023           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 282  | 13.1%               | 23.3%                | 13.8%            | 46.3%                | 3.4%  |                 |                     |

Table 4.3 among those respondents who had ever taken antibiotics, whether respondents got the antibiotics (or a prescription for them) from a doctor is associated significantly with the respondents' gender.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents reported that they got their antibiotics (or a prescription for them) from a doctor when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.3: Whether respondents got the antibiotics (or a prescription for them) from a doctor (Q2)**

| Variable | Level  | Base | Yes   | No   | p-value         |
|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|          |        |      |       |      | Chi-square test |
| Gender   | Male   | 484  | 96.8% | 3.2% | 0.015           |
|          | Female | 538  | 99.0% | 1.0% |                 |



Table 4.4 among those respondents who had obtained their antibiotics from a doctor, whether respondents got advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take them is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 65 or above, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, services/shops sales workers or those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers) and those household compositions with adults only reported that they did not get any advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

The lower the educational attainment and the lower the monthly household income of the respondents, the more likely reported that they did not get any advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics.

**Table 4.4: Whether respondents got advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics (Q3)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 112  | 75.0% | 25.0% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 175  | 65.5% | 34.5% |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 172  | 76.2% | 23.8% |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 194  | 71.7% | 28.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 170  | 61.3% | 38.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 146  | 42.0% | 58.0% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 96   | 48.4% | 51.6% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 94   | 53.0% | 47.0% |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 291  | 64.3% | 35.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 495  | 71.6% | 28.4% |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 329  | 69.7% | 30.3% | 0.001           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 590  | 64.8% | 35.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 48   | 42.4% | 57.6% |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 255  | 73.5% | 26.5% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 148  | 70.4% | 29.6% |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 64   | 52.7% | 47.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 61   | 72.1% | 27.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 78   | 76.1% | 23.9% |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Homemaker                                    | 123  | 56.3% | 43.7% |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working                                  | 201  | 52.3% | 47.7% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 83   | 38.0% | 62.0% |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 94   | 57.3% | 42.7% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 211  | 65.4% | 34.6% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 143  | 75.0% | 25.0% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 219  | 73.7% | 26.3% |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 678  | 62.1% | 37.9% | 0.001           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 263  | 73.7% | 26.3% |                 |                     |

Table 4.5 illustrates whether respondents received advice of practising frequent hand hygiene from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment and monthly household income.

The higher the educational attainment and the higher the monthly household income of the respondents, the more likely that they reported that they did not receive any advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.5: Whether respondents received advice of practising frequent hand hygiene from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4.1)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Can't remember | p-value<br>Kruskal-Wallis test |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 47   | 27.3% | 70.1% | 2.7%           | 0.004                          |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 50   | 18.8% | 78.5% | 2.8%           |                                |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 187  | 14.5% | 84.4% | 1.1%           |                                |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 355  | 11.7% | 87.5% | 0.8%           |                                |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 32   | 21.7% | 74.9% | 3.4%           | 0.015                          |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 54   | 14.0% | 86.0% | 0.0%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 138  | 14.5% | 83.4% | 2.1%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 107  | 13.7% | 86.3% | 0.0%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 162  | 7.5%  | 92.1% | 0.4%           |                                |

Table 4.6 illustrates whether respondents received advice of eating or drinking only thoroughly cooked or boiled items from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment and monthly household income.

The higher the educational attainment and the higher the monthly household income (except those with monthly household income of HK\$20,000-\$39,999) of the respondents, the more likely they reported that they did not receive any advice of eating or drinking only thoroughly cooked or boiled items from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.6: Whether respondents got the advice of eating or drinking only thoroughly cooked or boiled items from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4.2)**

| Variable                 | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Can't remember | p-value             |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |      |       |       |                | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                        | 47   | 29.6% | 69.1% | 1.3%           | 0.002               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 50   | 22.1% | 76.9% | 1.1%           |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 187  | 14.3% | 85.7% | 0.0%           |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 355  | 12.8% | 86.6% | 0.6%           |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                        | 32   | 27.3% | 72.7% | 0.0%           | 0.001               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 54   | 16.2% | 83.8% | 0.0%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 138  | 21.6% | 77.1% | 1.3%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 107  | 12.3% | 86.9% | 0.8%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 162  | 10.5% | 89.5% | 0.0%           |                     |

Table 4.7 illustrates whether respondents received advice of disinfecting and covering all wounds from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment and monthly household income.

The higher the educational attainment and the higher the monthly household income (except those with monthly household income of HK\$40,000-\$59,999) of the respondents, the more likely reported that they did not receive any advice of disinfecting and covering all wounds from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.7: Whether respondents got the advice of disinfecting and covering all wounds from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4.3)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Can't remember | p-value<br>Kruskal-Wallis test |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 47   | 37.3% | 61.5% | 1.1%           | 0.002                          |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 50   | 24.1% | 74.3% | 1.7%           |                                |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 187  | 19.6% | 80.4% | 0.0%           |                                |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 355  | 15.1% | 84.2% | 0.7%           |                                |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 32   | 23.6% | 76.4% | 0.0%           | 0.027                          |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 54   | 21.4% | 77.6% | 1.0%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 138  | 19.9% | 80.1% | 0.0%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 107  | 19.4% | 79.9% | 0.8%           |                                |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 162  | 12.5% | 87.1% | 0.4%           |                                |

Table 4.8 illustrates whether respondents received advice of wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with monthly household income of HK\$60,000 or above reported that they did not receive any advice of wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.8: Whether respondents got the advice of wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4.4)**

| Variable                 | Level                 | Base | Yes   | No    | Can't remember | p-value             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------|
|                          |                       |      |       |       |                | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000      | 32   | 51.4% | 48.6% | 0.0%           | 0.042               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 54   | 49.1% | 50.9% | 0.0%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 138  | 57.1% | 42.0% | 0.9%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 107  | 53.8% | 45.4% | 0.8%           |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 162  | 41.8% | 58.2% | 0.0%           |                     |

Table 4.9 illustrates whether respondents received advice that children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with tertiary education reported that they did not receive any advice that children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.9: Whether respondents got the advice that children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics (Q4.5)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Can't remember | p-value             |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |                | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 47   | 28.2% | 70.7% | 1.1%           | 0.033               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 50   | 32.7% | 65.7% | 1.7%           |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 187  | 30.8% | 67.4% | 1.7%           |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 355  | 21.3% | 78.1% | 0.6%           |                     |

Table 4.10 illustrates that when a doctor prescribes antibiotics for the respondents, whether they want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents reported that they did not want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.10: When a doctor prescribes antibiotics for the respondents, whether they want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics (Q5)**

| Variable | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |
|----------|--------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|
|          |        |      |       |       | Chi-square test |
| Gender   | Male   | 469  | 69.9% | 30.1% | 0.008           |
|          | Female | 533  | 77.3% | 22.7% |                 |



Table 4.11 illustrates that the perceived usefulness of doctors giving related advice when prescribing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment, marital status, occupation, and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with tertiary education, those who were married and managerial/professional workers reported that doctors giving related advice when prescribing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is either very useful or slightly useful when compared with their respective counterparts.

The higher the monthly household income (except those with monthly household income below HK\$10,000) of the respondents, the more likely they reported that doctors giving related advice when prescribing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is either very useful or slightly useful.

**Table 4.11: Usefulness of doctors giving related advice when prescribing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment (Q7.1)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                               |   |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 1.6%            | 2.1%                | 25.6%   | 23.0%              | 47.7%          |                            | 0.000               |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 3.5%            | 2.3%                | 24.1%   | 25.2%              | 44.9%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 1.5%            | 3.2%                | 26.3%   | 27.1%              | 42.0%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.2%            | 1.6%                | 11.2%   | 28.4%              | 56.6%          |                            |                     |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                           | 428  | 3.3%            | 2.1%                | 22.3%   | 29.7%              | 42.6%          | 0.006                      |                     |
|                               | Married                                 | 736  | 1.2%            | 2.4%                | 16.8%   | 26.0%              | 53.5%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 3.3%            | 1.6%                | 22.1%   | 22.4%              | 50.6%          |                            |                     |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 1.6%            | 1.8%                | 11.2%   | 31.1%              | 54.3%          | 0.002                      |                     |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 0.6%            | 2.6%                | 13.2%   | 27.8%              | 55.8%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 1.2%            | 4.2%                | 32.0%   | 16.8%              | 45.8%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 2.4%            | 1.3%                | 25.6%   | 21.9%              | 48.8%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Student                                 | 108  | 1.1%            | 2.5%                | 27.5%   | 39.1%              | 29.8%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Homemaker                               | 163  | 2.1%            | 1.2%                | 21.0%   | 20.3%              | 55.4%          |                            |                     |
|                               | Not working                             | 288  | 2.9%            | 2.1%                | 19.6%   | 25.7%              | 49.6%          |                            |                     |
| <b>Monthly household</b>      | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 3.8%            | 2.7%                | 21.6%   | 26.6%              | 45.3%          |                            | 0.001               |
|                               | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 2.5%            | 4.8%                | 25.4%   | 23.8%              | 43.5%          |                            |                     |

| Variable | Level                 | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|          |                       |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
| income   | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 2.7%            | 1.4%                | 17.9%   | 30.3%              | 47.6%          |                            |                     |
|          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 0.5%            | 1.1%                | 16.1%   | 30.0%              | 52.2%          |                            |                     |
|          | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 1.2%            | 2.0%                | 10.5%   | 26.2%              | 60.1%          |                            |                     |

Table 4.12 illustrates that the perceived usefulness of pharmacists giving related advice when dispensing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is associated significantly with the respondents' occupation and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of managerial/professional workers and those with monthly household income of HK\$60,000 or above reported that pharmacists giving related advices when dispensing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is either very useful or slightly useful when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.12: Usefulness of pharmacists giving related advice when dispensing antibiotics that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment (Q7.2)**

| Variable                       | Level                              | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                |                                    |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
| Occupation                     | Managerial/<br>Professional worker | 306  | 3.1%            | 2.3%                | 17.6%   | 28.0%              | 48.9%          | 0.017                      |                     |
|                                | Clerk                              | 158  | 1.7%            | 6.1%                | 16.5%   | 33.1%              | 42.6%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Service/ Shop sales<br>worker      | 89   | 5.0%            | 9.1%                | 24.9%   | 20.5%              | 40.5%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Blue collar worker                 | 84   | 2.4%            | 3.0%                | 22.7%   | 34.0%              | 38.0%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Student                            | 108  | 3.1%            | 2.0%                | 27.3%   | 46.3%              | 21.3%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Homemaker                          | 163  | 2.7%            | 2.8%                | 21.9%   | 24.6%              | 48.0%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Not working                        | 288  | 2.9%            | 5.6%                | 24.6%   | 26.4%              | 40.5%          |                            |                     |
| Monthly<br>household<br>income | Below HK\$10,000                   | 132  | 2.8%            | 5.0%                | 25.6%   | 28.4%              | 38.1%          |                            | 0.008               |
|                                | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999               | 126  | 2.7%            | 5.7%                | 27.9%   | 24.4%              | 39.3%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999              | 265  | 5.5%            | 2.4%                | 18.5%   | 30.8%              | 42.7%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999              | 167  | 2.0%            | 8.5%                | 19.6%   | 30.8%              | 39.2%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 60,000 or above               | 250  | 2.3%            | 1.6%                | 14.4%   | 31.4%              | 50.4%          |                            |                     |

Table 4.13 illustrates that the perceived usefulness of printing educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, marital status and occupation.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents, those aged 65 or above, those who were divorced/separated/widowed and homemakers reported that printing educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment is either very useful or slightly useful when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.13: Usefulness of printing educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment (Q7.3)**

| Variable       | Level                              | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                |                                    |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
| Gender         | Male                               | 592  | 2.0%            | 4.5%                | 16.1%   | 25.7%              | 51.7%          | 0.050                      |                     |
|                | Female                             | 663  | 1.9%            | 4.9%                | 12.8%   | 25.6%              | 54.8%          |                            |                     |
| Age            | 15 – 24                            | 153  | 3.5%            | 10.6%               | 16.9%   | 33.5%              | 35.5%          | 0.002                      |                     |
|                | 25 – 34                            | 197  | 2.1%            | 6.2%                | 16.4%   | 22.7%              | 52.5%          |                            |                     |
|                | 35 – 44                            | 208  | 2.0%            | 4.0%                | 10.7%   | 25.2%              | 58.0%          |                            |                     |
|                | 45 – 54                            | 240  | 1.1%            | 4.1%                | 15.2%   | 24.1%              | 55.5%          |                            |                     |
|                | 55 – 64                            | 224  | 1.7%            | 2.8%                | 15.7%   | 22.7%              | 57.1%          |                            |                     |
|                | 65 or above                        | 221  | 1.8%            | 2.4%                | 11.8%   | 28.1%              | 56.0%          |                            |                     |
| Marital status | Never married                      | 428  | 2.1%            | 7.7%                | 15.3%   | 29.7%              | 45.2%          | 0.000                      |                     |
|                | Married                            | 736  | 1.9%            | 3.4%                | 13.7%   | 22.9%              | 58.1%          |                            |                     |
|                | Divorced/ Separated/<br>Widowed    | 74   | 1.8%            | 0.0%                | 16.0%   | 30.1%              | 52.2%          |                            |                     |
| Occupation     | Managerial/<br>Professional worker | 306  | 1.4%            | 3.5%                | 13.9%   | 25.1%              | 56.2%          | 0.004                      |                     |
|                | Clerk                              | 158  | 1.7%            | 5.2%                | 11.8%   | 22.3%              | 58.9%          |                            |                     |
|                | Service/ Shop sales<br>worker      | 89   | 0.0%            | 11.2%               | 8.6%    | 25.9%              | 54.4%          |                            |                     |
|                | Blue collar worker                 | 84   | 1.9%            | 2.4%                | 23.5%   | 14.8%              | 57.4%          |                            |                     |
|                | Student                            | 108  | 3.4%            | 13.1%               | 19.9%   | 29.6%              | 34.0%          |                            |                     |
|                | Homemaker                          | 163  | 2.2%            | 4.8%                | 9.1%    | 25.8%              | 58.1%          |                            |                     |
|                | Not working                        | 288  | 3.0%            | 2.2%                | 14.2%   | 29.1%              | 51.5%          |                            |                     |

Table 4.14 illustrates whether respondents preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 65 or above, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers), those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with adult only reported that they did not prefer to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly when compared with their respective counterparts.

The lower the educational attainment and generally the lower the monthly household income of the respondents, the more likely they reported that they did not prefer to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly

**Table 4.14: Whether respondents prefer to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly (Q8)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 146  | 40.3% | 59.7% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 194  | 39.2% | 60.8% |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 202  | 40.1% | 59.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 226  | 42.8% | 57.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 203  | 32.6% | 67.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 192  | 21.5% | 78.5% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 126  | 22.5% | 77.5% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 118  | 27.1% | 72.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 367  | 36.7% | 63.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 559  | 41.2% | 58.8% |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 406  | 39.5% | 60.5% | 0.034           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 688  | 35.7% | 64.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 65   | 23.1% | 76.9% |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 292  | 42.7% | 57.3% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 156  | 42.8% | 57.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 84   | 28.5% | 71.5% |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 79   | 32.1% | 67.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 102  | 47.7% | 52.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 158  | 33.5% | 66.5% |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Not working                                  | 247  | 26.4% | 73.6% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 113  | 21.2% | 78.8% |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 119  | 37.9% | 62.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 255  | 35.6% | 64.4% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 161  | 41.8% | 58.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 243  | 45.8% | 54.2% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 315  | 27.2% | 72.8% | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 180  | 36.4% | 63.6% |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing                              | 641  | 40.1% | 59.9% |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 823  | 33.7% | 66.3% | 0.003           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 307  | 43.3% | 56.7% |                 |                     |

Table 4.15 illustrates whether respondents had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, educational attainment, occupation, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents, those aged 25-34, clerks, those who were living in Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats and those household compositions with children aged under 16 reported that they had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months when compared with their respective counterparts.

Further, the higher the educational attainment of the respondents, the more likely they reported that they had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months.

**Table 4.15: Whether respondents had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months (Q9)**

| Variable                | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                  | Male                                    | 587  | 56.6% | 43.4% | 0.038           |                     |
|                         | Female                                  | 662  | 62.4% | 37.6% |                 |                     |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                                 | 149  | 58.8% | 41.2% |                 | 0.000               |
|                         | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 77.2% | 22.8% |                 |                     |
|                         | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 59.6% | 40.4% |                 |                     |
|                         | 45 – 54                                 | 239  | 65.5% | 34.5% |                 |                     |
|                         | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 48.9% | 51.1% |                 |                     |
|                         | 65 or above                             | 220  | 48.0% | 52.0% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment  | Primary or below                        | 141  | 53.4% | 46.6% |                 | 0.042               |
|                         | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 55.4% | 44.6% |                 |                     |
|                         | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 387  | 55.6% | 44.4% |                 |                     |
|                         | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 581  | 65.0% | 35.0% |                 |                     |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 67.1% | 32.9% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Clerk                                   | 157  | 73.1% | 26.9% |                 |                     |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 87   | 53.1% | 46.9% |                 |                     |
|                         | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 60.2% | 39.8% |                 |                     |
|                         | Student                                 | 108  | 58.7% | 41.3% |                 |                     |
|                         | Homemaker                               | 163  | 51.4% | 48.6% |                 |                     |
|                         | Not working                             | 286  | 49.1% | 50.9% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                     | 337  | 56.4% | 43.6% | 0.024           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats                   | 188  | 68.4% | 31.6% |                 |                     |

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                       | Private housing                              | 685  | 59.6% | 40.4% |                 |                     |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 890  | 57.8% | 42.2% | 0.007           |                     |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 66.6% | 33.4% |                 |                     |



Table 4.16 illustrates whether respondents had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 35-44, those with upper secondary/matriculation education, those who were married, homemakers, those with monthly household income of HK\$40,000-\$59,999, those who were living in private housing and those household compositions with children aged under 16 reported that they had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.16: Whether respondents had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months (Q11)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 3.4%  | 96.6% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 19.3% | 80.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 51.8% | 48.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 31.8% | 68.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 9.2%  | 90.8% |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 8.1%  | 91.9% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 12.6% | 87.4% |                 | 0.023               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 20.3% | 79.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 23.2% | 76.8% |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 22.8% | 77.2% |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 4.9%  | 95.1% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 32.9% | 67.1% |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 5.2%  | 94.8% |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 29.5% | 70.5% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 28.6% | 71.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 24.1% | 75.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 12.6% | 87.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 2.5%  | 97.5% |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 33.3% | 66.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Not working                             | 288  | 10.7% | 89.3% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household      | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 7.7%  | 92.3% |                 | 0.000               |

| Variable                | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| income                  | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 20.3% | 79.7% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265  | 25.4% | 74.6% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167  | 31.5% | 68.5% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 30.0% | 70.0% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 12.7% | 87.3% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 18.8% | 81.2% |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                              | 688  | 26.5% | 73.5% |                 |                     |
| Household composition   | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 5.4%  | 94.6% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 68.9% | 31.1% |                 |                     |

Table 4.17 illustrates that when respondents consulted a doctor and their initial assessment result indicated that antibiotic is not needed at that moment, whether they would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test's result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age and education attainment.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 15-24 and those with tertiary education reported they would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test's result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics.

**Table 4.17: When respondents consulted a doctor and their initial assessment result indicated that antibiotic is not needed at that moment, whether they would accept if the doctor tells them to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test's result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics (Q13)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes / Accept | No / Not accept | p-value             |
|------------------------|---|------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |              |                 | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 100.0%       | 0.0%            | 0.030               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 195  | 97.4%        | 2.6%            |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 206  | 98.6%        | 1.4%            |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 237  | 97.8%        | 2.2%            |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 223  | 97.2%        | 2.8%            |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 217  | 96.7%        | 3.3%            |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 139  | 96.2%        | 3.8%            | 0.003               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 131  | 95.1%        | 4.9%            |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 387  | 97.3%        | 2.7%            |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 582  | 99.2%        | 0.8%            |                     |

### 4.3 Knowledge about antibiotics

Table 4.18 illustrates that when respondents thought they should stop taking antibiotics once they had begun treatment is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with lower secondary education said that they should stop taking antibiotics when they feel better when compared with their respective counterparts.

Generally, the lower the monthly household income of the respondents, the more likely they reported that they should stop taking antibiotics when they feel better.

**Table 4.18: When respondents think they should stop taking antibiotics once they have begun treatment (Q14)**

| Variable                 | Level                                   | Base | When you feel better | When you've taken all of the antibiotics as directed | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|---|------|----------------------|--|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |      |                      |  |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 11.7%                | 81.6%  | 6.7%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 15.8%                | 79.6%  | 4.6%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 11.8%                | 87.6%  | 0.7%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 7.9%                 | 91.5%  | 0.6%       |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 14.4%                | 78.2%  | 7.4%       |                 | 0.002               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 11.0%                | 88.4%  | 0.7%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 265  | 11.5%                | 87.6%  | 0.9%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 167  | 7.0%                 | 92.3%  | 0.7%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 250  | 7.0%                 | 92.5%  | 0.5%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.19 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement “It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness” was true or false is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, educational attainment and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents and those with primary education or below mistakenly believed this false knowledge statement was true.

Further, the lower the educational attainment and lower monthly household income, the more likely they mistakenly believed this false knowledge statement was true.

**Table 4.19: Whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement “It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness” was true or false (Q15)**

| Variable                 | Level                                   | Base | True  | False | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                   | Male                                    | 592  | 7.5%  | 91.9% | 0.6%       | 0.046           |                     |
|                          | Female                                  | 663  | 4.5%  | 94.1% | 1.3%       |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 10.6% | 84.1% | 5.3%       |                 | 0.010               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 6.0%  | 93.2% | 0.8%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 8.4%  | 91.1% | 0.5%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 3.1%  | 96.5% | 0.3%       |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 12.2% | 83.7% | 4.1%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 11.3% | 85.4% | 3.3%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 265  | 6.4%  | 93.6% | 0.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 167  | 4.0%  | 96.0% | 0.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 250  | 1.5%  | 98.5% | 0.0%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.20 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement “It’s okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request these from a doctor, if you’re sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before” was true or false is associated significantly with the respondents’ educational attainment, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with lower secondary education (S1-S3), those with monthly household income of HK\$10,000-\$19,999, those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with adults only mistakenly believed this false knowledge statement was true.

**Table 4.20: Whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement “It’s okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request these from a doctor, if you’re sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before” was true or false (Q16)**

| Variable                        | Level  | Base | True  | False | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|---------------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                 |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                             | 142  | 14.5% | 78.3% | 7.1%       |                 | 0.015               |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                      | 135  | 19.2% | 74.6% | 6.2%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation      | 389  | 16.9% | 79.9% | 3.2%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)       | 584  | 10.0% | 88.2% | 1.8%       |                 |                     |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 17.5% | 77.2% | 5.3%       |                 | 0.049               |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 18.5% | 78.7% | 2.8%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265  | 15.4% | 81.7% | 2.9%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167  | 10.4% | 88.8% | 0.8%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 11.4% | 88.0% | 0.6%       |                 |                     |
| <b>Type of living quarters</b>  | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 19.9% | 76.8% | 3.3%       | 0.001           |                     |
|                                 | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 7.1%  | 89.4% | 3.6%       |                 |                     |
|                                 | Private housing                              | 688  | 12.8% | 84.0% | 3.3%       |                 |                     |
| <b>Household composition</b>    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 15.3% | 81.2% | 3.4%       | 0.023           |                     |
|                                 | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 9.5%  | 88.0% | 2.6%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.21 illustrates that whether respondents thought that gonorrhoea can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, marital status and occupation.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents, those who were never married and students mistakenly identified that gonorrhoea should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

Further, the younger the respondents, the more likely mistakenly identified that gonorrhoea should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.21: Whether respondents thought that gonorrhoea should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.2)**

| Variable       | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                |                                 |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender         | Male                            | 592  | 32.2% | 38.6% | 29.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                | Female                          | 663  | 21.4% | 39.6% | 39.0%      |                 |                     |
| Age            | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 19.7% | 62.3% | 18.0%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 25.4% | 50.1% | 24.5%      |                 |                     |
|                | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 28.9% | 46.5% | 24.6%      |                 |                     |
|                | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 28.3% | 35.7% | 36.0%      |                 |                     |
|                | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 26.6% | 28.3% | 45.1%      |                 |                     |
|                | 65 or above                     | 221  | 28.4% | 22.1% | 49.6%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status | Never married                   | 428  | 26.0% | 48.6% | 25.4%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                | Married                         | 736  | 26.4% | 35.7% | 37.9%      |                 |                     |
|                | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 32.7% | 21.3% | 46.0%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation     | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 28.4% | 45.4% | 26.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                | Clerk                           | 158  | 21.8% | 48.0% | 30.2%      |                 |                     |
|                | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 33.9% | 41.2% | 24.9%      |                 |                     |
|                | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 26.2% | 28.9% | 44.9%      |                 |                     |
|                | Student                         | 108  | 17.2% | 66.8% | 16.0%      |                 |                     |
|                | Homemaker                       | 163  | 23.4% | 30.8% | 45.7%      |                 |                     |
|                | Not working                     | 288  | 30.4% | 24.8% | 44.8%      |                 |                     |

Table 4.22 illustrates that whether respondents thought that bladder infection or urinary tract infection (UTI) can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, marital status, occupation, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 15-24, those who were never married, students, those who were living in public rental flats or Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats and those household compositions with adults only mistakenly identified that bladder infection or urinary tract infection (UTI) should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.22: Whether respondents thought that bladder infection or urinary tract infection (UTI) should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.3)**

| Variable                | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 55.4% | 39.0% | 5.6%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 76.5% | 12.4% | 11.1%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 80.5% | 7.8%  | 11.7%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 72.4% | 11.0% | 16.6%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 71.4% | 6.3%  | 22.3%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 56.8% | 13.6% | 29.6%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status          | Never married                                | 428  | 65.9% | 22.5% | 11.6%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | Married                                      | 736  | 71.0% | 9.3%  | 19.8%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 67.6% | 9.9%  | 22.6%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 76.0% | 11.4% | 12.5%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | Clerk  | 158  | 74.5% | 12.2% | 13.4%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 65.2% | 22.2% | 12.7%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 61.5% | 8.1%  | 30.4%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Student                                      | 108  | 56.5% | 38.9% | 4.6%       |                 |                     |
|                         | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 74.7% | 5.0%  | 20.3%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Not working                                  | 288  | 63.0% | 11.9% | 25.1%      |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 61.5% | 18.4% | 20.1%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 64.1% | 18.8% | 17.1%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                              | 688  | 73.9% | 10.6% | 15.5%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition   | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 66.6% | 15.5% | 17.9%      | 0.008           | 0.008               |
|                         | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 75.8% | 10.1% | 14.1%      |                 |                     |



Table 4.23 illustrates that whether respondents thought that skin or wound infection can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, marital status and occupation.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 55 or above, those with upper secondary/matriculation education, those who were divorced/separated/widowed and homemakers mistakenly identified that skin or wound infection should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.23: Whether respondents thought that skin or wound infection should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.9)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 78.0% | 16.9% | 5.1%       |                 | 0.025               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 84.0% | 8.0%  | 8.0%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 77.7% | 16.3% | 5.9%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 74.1% | 15.4% | 10.5%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 63.7% | 17.5% | 18.8%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 58.1% | 17.4% | 24.5%      |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 55.1% | 15.7% | 29.2%      |                 | 0.022               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 72.5% | 15.0% | 12.4%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 67.8% | 19.7% | 12.5%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 78.3% | 12.4% | 9.2%       |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 77.8% | 14.4% | 7.8%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 68.8% | 15.2% | 16.0%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 66.1% | 22.6% | 11.3%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 76.1% | 14.7% | 9.2%       | 0.002           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 73.2% | 15.9% | 10.9%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 73.7% | 16.9% | 9.3%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 73.7% | 11.6% | 14.7%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 79.6% | 16.0% | 4.3%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 66.7% | 17.2% | 16.1%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Not working                             | 288  | 63.5% | 16.4% | 20.1%      |                 |                     |

Table 4.24 illustrates that whether respondents thought that HIV/AIDS can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, educational attainment, occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 25-34, those with upper secondary/matriculation, blue collar workers and those household compositions with children aged under 16 mistakenly identified that HIV/AIDS should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

Further, a relatively lower proportion of female respondents correctly identified that HIV/AIDS should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.24: Whether respondents thought that HIV/AIDS should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.1)**

| Variable                      | Level  | Base | Yes  | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                               |  |      |      |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male   | 592  | 6.2% | 71.5% | 22.3%      | 0.001           |                     |
|                               | Female                                       | 663  | 6.5% | 62.3% | 31.2%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Age</b>                    | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 4.4% | 92.6% | 3.0%       |                 | 0.016               |
|                               | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 9.1% | 82.0% | 9.0%       |                 |                     |
|                               | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 7.7% | 73.8% | 18.5%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 4.3% | 67.0% | 28.7%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 6.8% | 52.2% | 41.0%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 6.1% | 43.3% | 50.6%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                             | 142  | 6.1% | 36.2% | 57.7%      |                 | 0.002               |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                      | 135  | 7.0% | 51.1% | 41.9%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation      | 389  | 7.9% | 66.3% | 25.8%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)       | 584  | 5.2% | 78.0% | 16.7%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 5.1% | 77.5% | 17.5%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                               | Clerk  | 158  | 5.5% | 76.3% | 18.2%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 6.4% | 74.8% | 18.7%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 8.9% | 60.1% | 31.1%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Student                                      | 108  | 4.2% | 91.5% | 4.2%       |                 |                     |
|                               | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 7.1% | 50.4% | 42.5%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Not working                                  | 288  | 7.8% | 50.0% | 42.2%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Household composition</b>  | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 5.7% | 65.7% | 28.6%      | 0.013           |                     |
|                               | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 8.1% | 71.3% | 20.6%      |                 |                     |

Table 4.25 illustrates that whether respondents thought that sore throat can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of clerks and those household compositions with children aged under 16 mistakenly identified that sore throat should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.25: Whether respondents thought that sore throat should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.10)**

| Variable                     | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |
|------------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|
|                              |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test |
| <b>Occupation</b>            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 55.5% | 34.5% | 10.0%      | 0.039           |
|                              | Clerk  | 158  | 62.3% | 29.9% | 7.8%       |                 |
|                              | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 56.7% | 35.7% | 7.6%       |                 |
|                              | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 54.0% | 28.6% | 17.4%      |                 |
|                              | Student                                      | 108  | 59.3% | 36.6% | 4.1%       |                 |
|                              | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 59.9% | 29.3% | 10.8%      |                 |
|                              | Not working                                  | 288  | 50.4% | 34.1% | 15.5%      |                 |
| <b>Household composition</b> | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 54.4% | 33.3% | 12.3%      | 0.022           |
|                              | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 62.2% | 30.0% | 7.8%       |                 |

Table 4.26 illustrates that whether respondents thought that body aches can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' occupation.

A relatively higher proportion of clerks and students mistakenly identified that body aches should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.26: Whether respondents thought that body aches should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.11)**

| Variable   | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|
|            |                                 |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test |
| Occupation | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 7.3%  | 83.5% | 9.1%       | 0.000           |
|            | Clerk                           | 158  | 12.3% | 74.4% | 13.2%      |                 |
|            | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 7.9%  | 79.7% | 12.3%      |                 |
|            | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 8.4%  | 67.0% | 24.6%      |                 |
|            | Student                         | 108  | 12.2% | 82.6% | 5.2%       |                 |
|            | Homemaker                       | 163  | 8.0%  | 71.8% | 20.2%      |                 |
|            | Not working                     | 288  | 7.2%  | 70.9% | 21.9%      |                 |

Table 4.27 illustrates that whether respondents thought that headaches can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, marital status, occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents, respondents aged 15-24, those who were never married, students and those household compositions with adults only mistakenly identified that headaches should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.27: Whether respondents thought that headaches should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.12)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                | Male   | 592  | 8.5%  | 78.9% | 12.5%      | 0.035           |                     |
|                       | Female                                       | 663  | 5.4%  | 84.1% | 10.5%      |                 |                     |
| Age                   | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 15.8% | 79.3% | 4.9%       | 0.005           |                     |
|                       | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 4.9%  | 86.7% | 8.4%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 7.6%  | 83.1% | 9.3%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 6.2%  | 85.0% | 8.8%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 3.4%  | 80.6% | 16.0%      |                 |                     |
|                       | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 5.9%  | 76.3% | 17.8%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status        | Never married                                | 428  | 11.5% | 79.0% | 9.5%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                       | Married                                      | 736  | 4.6%  | 82.7% | 12.6%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 3.7%  | 84.8% | 11.5%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 5.2%  | 89.5% | 5.3%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                       | Clerk  | 158  | 8.2%  | 80.5% | 11.4%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 6.1%  | 82.4% | 11.5%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 10.4% | 71.0% | 18.6%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Student                                      | 108  | 14.7% | 80.9% | 4.4%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 4.9%  | 80.9% | 14.2%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 4.6%  | 77.1% | 18.3%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 7.7%  | 79.5% | 12.8%      | 0.004           |                     |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 4.9%  | 87.9% | 7.2%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.28 illustrates that whether respondents thought that diarrhoea can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, marital status, occupation and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents who were never married, students and those with monthly household income of HK\$40,000-\$59,999 mistakenly identified that diarrhoea should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

The younger the respondents, the more likely they mistakenly identified diarrhoea should be treated with antibiotics.

**Table 4.28: Whether respondents thought that diarrhoea should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.4)**

| Variable                 | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |                                 |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                      | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 33.9% | 60.0% | 6.0%       | 0.001           | 0.001               |
|                          | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 22.5% | 67.2% | 10.3%      |                 |                     |
|                          | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 19.0% | 68.6% | 12.4%      |                 |                     |
|                          | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 16.5% | 68.2% | 15.3%      |                 |                     |
|                          | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 15.2% | 63.6% | 21.1%      |                 |                     |
|                          | 65 or above                     | 221  | 13.4% | 59.8% | 26.7%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status           | Never married                   | 428  | 26.1% | 61.2% | 12.7%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | Married                         | 736  | 16.2% | 66.4% | 17.4%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 10.7% | 66.0% | 23.3%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation               | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 18.6% | 69.4% | 11.9%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | Clerk                           | 158  | 15.3% | 64.6% | 20.1%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 24.5% | 63.3% | 12.2%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 14.4% | 70.3% | 15.4%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Student                         | 108  | 34.8% | 59.5% | 5.7%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Homemaker                       | 163  | 19.4% | 64.7% | 15.9%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working                     | 288  | 16.3% | 57.7% | 26.0%      |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                | 132  | 11.5% | 59.0% | 29.6%      | 0.030           | 0.030               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999            | 126  | 13.5% | 67.6% | 19.0%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999           | 265  | 20.5% | 66.2% | 13.2%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999           | 167  | 25.4% | 61.3% | 13.3%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above            | 250  | 21.8% | 68.4% | 9.7%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.29 illustrates that whether respondents thought that cold and flu can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, marital status, occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents who were never married and students mistakenly identified that cold and flu should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

The younger the respondents, the more likely they mistakenly identified cold and flu should be treated with antibiotics.

A relatively lower proportion of respondents' household compositions with adults only correctly identified that cold and flu should not be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.29: Whether respondents thought that cold and flu should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.5)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                   | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 83.6% | 16.4% | 0.0%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                       | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 61.6% | 30.3% | 8.0%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 60.6% | 37.0% | 2.4%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 47.6% | 43.8% | 8.6%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 41.5% | 45.1% | 13.4%      |                 |                     |
|                       | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 40.4% | 44.1% | 15.5%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status        | Never married                                | 428  | 70.5% | 23.5% | 6.0%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                       | Married                                      | 736  | 45.8% | 44.5% | 9.7%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 43.1% | 43.2% | 13.6%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 53.8% | 42.5% | 3.7%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                       | Clerk  | 158  | 61.8% | 32.4% | 5.7%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 59.8% | 33.5% | 6.7%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 54.6% | 32.7% | 12.7%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Student                                      | 108  | 77.9% | 21.3% | 0.8%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 43.9% | 42.9% | 13.1%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 43.9% | 41.8% | 14.3%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 54.0% | 36.1% | 9.9%       | 0.018           | 0.018               |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 54.1% | 41.0% | 5.0%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.30 illustrates that whether respondents thought that fever can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, marital status, occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents who were never married, students and those household compositions with adults only mistakenly identified that fever should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

Generally, the younger the respondents, the more likely they mistakenly identified that fever should be treated with antibiotics.

**Table 4.30: Whether respondents thought that fever should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.6)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                   | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 59.4% | 38.4% | 2.2%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                       | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 34.9% | 56.8% | 8.3%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 35.7% | 57.5% | 6.8%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 28.2% | 62.2% | 9.5%       |                 |                     |
|                       | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 26.8% | 57.2% | 16.0%      |                 |                     |
|                       | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 22.9% | 53.8% | 23.3%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status        | Never married                                | 428  | 46.2% | 46.1% | 7.7%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                       | Married                                      | 736  | 25.8% | 59.8% | 14.4%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 35.0% | 53.7% | 11.3%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 31.2% | 61.8% | 7.0%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                       | Clerk  | 158  | 42.3% | 47.3% | 10.4%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 34.6% | 59.0% | 6.3%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 26.9% | 52.5% | 20.7%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Student                                      | 108  | 64.3% | 32.6% | 3.1%       |                 |                     |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 27.3% | 57.3% | 15.5%      |                 |                     |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 25.9% | 54.7% | 19.4%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 34.1% | 52.9% | 13.0%      | 0.048           |                     |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 32.1% | 59.4% | 8.5%       |                 |                     |



Table 4.31 illustrates that whether respondents thought that malaria can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' marital status, occupation and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents who were never married, students and those household compositions with children aged under 16 mistakenly identified that malaria should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.31: Whether respondents thought that malaria should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.7)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test |
| Marital status        | Never married                                | 428  | 36.9% | 36.3% | 26.8%      | 0.000           |
|                       | Married                                      | 736  | 26.5% | 33.6% | 39.8%      |                 |
|                       | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 28.5% | 29.2% | 42.3%      |                 |
| Occupation            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 29.2% | 39.6% | 31.2%      | 0.000           |
|                       | Clerk  | 158  | 32.9% | 34.8% | 32.3%      |                 |
|                       | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 34.2% | 37.6% | 28.2%      |                 |
|                       | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 33.5% | 29.0% | 37.5%      |                 |
|                       | Student                                      | 108  | 41.2% | 41.9% | 17.0%      |                 |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 25.1% | 32.0% | 42.9%      |                 |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 24.4% | 27.6% | 48.1%      |                 |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 29.9% | 32.6% | 37.5%      | 0.005           |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 32.4% | 39.9% | 27.7%      |                 |

Table 4.32 illustrates that whether respondents thought that measles can be treated with antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' age, marital status, occupation, type of living quarter and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents who were never married, students, those who were living in Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats and those household compositions with adults only mistakenly identified measles should be treated with antibiotics when compared with their respective counterparts.

The younger the respondents (except those aged 65 or above), the more likely they mistakenly identified that measles should be treated with antibiotics.

**Table 4.32: Whether respondents thought that measles should be treated with antibiotics (Q17.8)**

| Variable                | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 27.8% | 52.7% | 19.5%      | 0.001           |                     |
|                         | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 23.5% | 44.0% | 32.5%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 14.0% | 57.9% | 28.1%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 8.6%  | 48.2% | 43.2%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 8.5%  | 45.4% | 46.1%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 9.6%  | 41.5% | 49.0%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status          | Never married                                | 428  | 23.5% | 47.4% | 29.0%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Married                                      | 736  | 9.7%  | 49.0% | 41.3%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 9.0%  | 43.6% | 47.4%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 13.1% | 57.8% | 29.1%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Clerk  | 158  | 8.2%  | 46.8% | 44.9%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 25.3% | 40.9% | 33.7%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 14.9% | 37.9% | 47.2%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Student                                      | 108  | 35.2% | 49.2% | 15.5%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 7.7%  | 50.3% | 42.0%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Not working                                  | 288  | 12.9% | 38.6% | 48.5%      |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 16.8% | 49.8% | 33.4%      | 0.012           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 19.1% | 39.8% | 41.1%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                              | 688  | 11.9% | 49.0% | 39.1%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition   | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 15.1% | 44.7% | 40.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 12.5% | 57.6% | 29.9%      |                 |                     |

Table 4.33 illustrates that whether respondents wanted their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarter and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 65 or above, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers), those with monthly household income of HK\$10,000-\$19,999, those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with adults only reported that they did not want their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription when compared with their respective counterparts.

The lower educational attainment of the respondents, the more likely they did not want their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription.

**Table 4.33: Whether respondents wanted their doctor to discuss and share decision making with them on antibiotics prescription (Q19)**

| Variable                 | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                      | 15 – 24                                 | 150  | 73.5% | 26.5% |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | 25 – 34                                 | 191  | 83.2% | 16.8% |                 |                     |
|                          | 35 – 44                                 | 207  | 88.9% | 11.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | 45 – 54                                 | 237  | 71.8% | 28.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | 55 – 64                                 | 215  | 74.7% | 25.3% |                 |                     |
|                          | 65 or above                             | 206  | 65.0% | 35.0% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                        | 129  | 59.2% | 40.8% |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 130  | 67.0% | 33.0% |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 383  | 71.9% | 28.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 573  | 85.2% | 14.8% |                 |                     |
| Occupation               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 300  | 87.5% | 12.5% | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | Clerk                                   | 157  | 85.5% | 14.5% |                 |                     |
|                          | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 82   | 71.9% | 28.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | Blue collar worker                      | 81   | 70.9% | 29.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | Student                                 | 108  | 69.4% | 30.6% |                 |                     |
|                          | Homemaker                               | 160  | 73.8% | 26.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working                             | 273  | 65.8% | 34.2% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                        | 119  | 69.6% | 30.4% |                 | 0.001               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 121  | 68.8% | 31.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 261  | 77.9% | 22.1% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 165  | 77.8% | 22.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 248  | 87.0% | 13.0% |                 |                     |

| Variable                | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                          | 320  | 71.2% | 28.8% | 0.038           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats                        | 188  | 75.8% | 24.2% |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                              | 673  | 78.6% | 21.4% |                 |                     |
| Household composition   | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 865  | 72.6% | 27.4% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | With children aged under 16                  | 309  | 84.2% | 15.8% |                 |                     |

Table 4.34 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments is associated significantly with the respondents' gender and educational attainment.

Male respondents and those with lower education level were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.34: The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments (Q20.1)**

| Variable                          | Level                                   | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                   |   |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                     | Male                                    | 592  | 8.2%            | 7.5%                | 17.8%   | 27.8%              | 38.7%          | 0.001                      |                     |
|                                   | Female                                  | 663  | 3.7%            | 6.7%                | 15.6%   | 28.9%              | 45.0%          |                            |                     |
| <b>Educational<br/>attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 15.7%           | 5.7%                | 17.8%   | 22.9%              | 37.8%          |                            | 0.002               |
|                                   | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 9.6%            | 6.0%                | 15.3%   | 28.6%              | 40.5%          |                            |                     |
|                                   | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 3.8%            | 8.7%                | 19.2%   | 30.5%              | 37.8%          |                            |                     |
|                                   | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 3.7%            | 6.7%                | 15.1%   | 28.3%              | 46.2%          |                            |                     |

Table 4.35 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the wards is associated significantly with the respondents' gender and household composition.

Male respondents and those household compositions with adults only were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the wards as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.35: The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the wards (Q20.2)**

| Variable                     | Level  | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value<br>Kruskal-Wallis test |
|------------------------------|--|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Gender</b>                | Male   | 592  | 8.5%         | 6.0%             | 23.6%   | 29.9%           | 31.9%       | 0.003                          |
|                              | Female                                       | 663  | 5.2%         | 6.6%             | 19.7%   | 30.3%           | 38.2%       |                                |
| <b>Household composition</b> | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 7.6%         | 7.2%             | 21.7%   | 28.6%           | 34.8%       | 0.044                          |
|                              | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 4.0%         | 4.5%             | 20.3%   | 34.4%           | 36.8%       |                                |

Table 4.36 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the community pharmacies is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation and monthly household income.

Male respondents, those aged 65 or above, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers) and those with monthly household income below HK\$10,000 were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the community pharmacies as very useless or slightly useless.

Generally, the lower educational attainment of the respondents, the more likely rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the community pharmacies as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.36: The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the community pharmacies (Q20.3)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |   |      |              |                  |         |                 |             | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male                                    | 592  | 17.0%        | 8.8%             | 25.1%   | 25.5%           | 23.5%       | 0.004               |                  |
|                               | Female                                  | 663  | 10.2%        | 10.2%            | 25.1%   | 25.8%           | 28.6%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Age</b>                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 2.8%         | 13.9%            | 33.2%   | 31.0%           | 19.1%       | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                               | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 7.2%         | 13.7%            | 26.1%   | 26.7%           | 26.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 11.7%        | 6.1%             | 25.3%   | 28.9%           | 28.0%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 12.2%        | 7.1%             | 24.0%   | 26.1%           | 30.6%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 15.3%        | 8.0%             | 22.7%   | 25.9%           | 28.0%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 65 or above                             | 221  | 27.3%        | 11.1%            | 21.6%   | 17.5%           | 22.5%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 27.0%        | 8.0%             | 25.3%   | 19.1%           | 20.6%       | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 22.4%        | 14.6%            | 17.9%   | 25.5%           | 19.6%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 12.4%        | 10.5%            | 29.1%   | 21.5%           | 26.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 8.5%         | 8.3%             | 24.2%   | 30.3%           | 28.8%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                           | 428  | 8.6%         | 10.6%            | 27.7%   | 27.9%           | 25.2%       | 0.023               |                  |
|                               | Married                                 | 736  | 15.0%        | 8.6%             | 23.9%   | 25.7%           | 26.8%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 25.1%        | 12.2%            | 22.4%   | 16.5%           | 23.7%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 13.0%        | 5.0%             | 19.3%   | 29.1%           | 33.6%       | 0.005               |                  |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 6.4%         | 12.3%            | 27.9%   | 22.8%           | 30.6%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 17.0%        | 4.6%             | 27.8%   | 30.9%           | 19.7%       |                     |                  |

| Variable                       | Level                 | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                |                       |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
|                                | Blue collar worker    | 84   | 8.0%            | 13.8%               | 22.4%   | 28.7%              | 26.9%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Student               | 108  | 2.2%            | 13.3%               | 35.8%   | 29.6%              | 19.0%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Homemaker             | 163  | 14.5%           | 10.3%               | 26.3%   | 24.4%              | 24.5%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Not working           | 288  | 23.5%           | 10.5%               | 22.2%   | 20.9%              | 22.9%          |                            |                     |
| Monthly<br>household<br>income | Below HK\$10,000      | 132  | 26.3%           | 13.8%               | 18.3%   | 20.7%              | 20.9%          |                            | 0.001               |
|                                | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126  | 15.9%           | 7.6%                | 22.8%   | 27.9%              | 25.7%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 8.3%            | 8.9%                | 30.7%   | 27.1%              | 25.0%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 10.4%           | 6.1%                | 25.5%   | 27.9%              | 30.0%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 9.3%            | 10.0%               | 23.1%   | 28.3%              | 29.4%          |                            |                     |



Table 4.37 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the hospital or clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) is associated significantly with the respondents' gender.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the hospital or clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) as very useless or slightly useless when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.37: The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the hospital or clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) (Q20.4)**

| Variable | Level  | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value             |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
|          |        |      |              |                  |         |                 |             | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender   | Male   | 592  | 6.4%         | 5.1%             | 14.8%   | 33.1%           | 40.5%       | 0.017               |
|          | Female | 663  | 3.3%         | 3.1%             | 16.4%   | 31.3%           | 45.9%       |                     |

Table 4.38 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of videos, e.g. TV API or programs as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, educational attainment, marital status and occupation.

Male respondents, those with primary education or below, those who were divorced/separated/widowed and service/shop sales workers were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of videos, e.g. TV API or programs as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.38: The effectiveness of videos, e.g. TV API or programs as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics (Q21.1)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |   |      |              |                  |         |                 |             | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male                                    | 592  | 6.6%         | 5.1%             | 16.9%   | 28.4%           | 43.1%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Female                                  | 663  | 3.3%         | 4.4%             | 9.8%    | 29.3%           | 53.2%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 13.1%        | 6.5%             | 12.3%   | 22.2%           | 45.9%       | 0.018               |                  |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 5.3%         | 3.3%             | 17.7%   | 21.7%           | 52.1%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 5.8%         | 5.6%             | 12.1%   | 31.3%           | 45.2%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.1%         | 4.0%             | 12.9%   | 30.8%           | 50.1%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                           | 428  | 3.4%         | 5.4%             | 17.5%   | 33.1%           | 40.7%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Married                                 | 736  | 5.1%         | 4.0%             | 11.1%   | 26.9%           | 52.9%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 10.2%        | 8.3%             | 8.4%    | 24.2%           | 48.9%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 1.4%         | 4.8%             | 12.5%   | 24.7%           | 56.6%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 0.0%         | 1.2%             | 12.3%   | 34.9%           | 51.5%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 8.3%         | 8.5%             | 18.0%   | 29.1%           | 36.0%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 6.3%         | 3.4%             | 8.8%    | 31.7%           | 49.7%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Student                                 | 108  | 0.0%         | 8.7%             | 18.5%   | 39.0%           | 33.8%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Homemaker                               | 163  | 4.6%         | 4.4%             | 7.8%    | 23.6%           | 59.6%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Not working                             | 288  | 11.1%        | 4.9%             | 13.0%   | 26.7%           | 44.2%       |                     |                  |

Table 4.39 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, marital status, occupation and type of living quarters.

Male respondents, those aged 15-24, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, students and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.39: The effectiveness of articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics (Q21.2)**

| Variable                | Level                           | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                         |                                 |      |              |                  |         |                 |             | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Gender                  | Male                            | 592  | 11.5%        | 16.3%            | 32.1%   | 22.1%           | 18.1%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                         | Female                          | 663  | 7.6%         | 11.3%            | 29.5%   | 29.8%           | 21.8%       |                     |                  |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 11.4%        | 22.8%            | 37.9%   | 24.4%           | 3.4%        | 0.001               |                  |
|                         | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 10.2%        | 20.0%            | 33.1%   | 23.7%           | 13.0%       |                     |                  |
|                         | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 5.5%         | 12.2%            | 35.1%   | 23.4%           | 23.9%       |                     |                  |
|                         | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 6.6%         | 6.9%             | 34.2%   | 31.0%           | 21.3%       |                     |                  |
|                         | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 7.3%         | 10.7%            | 26.6%   | 30.3%           | 25.2%       |                     |                  |
|                         | 65 or above                     | 221  | 16.5%        | 13.2%            | 21.5%   | 22.4%           | 26.4%       |                     |                  |
| Marital status          | Never married                   | 428  | 10.4%        | 18.7%            | 36.1%   | 22.6%           | 12.2%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                         | Married                         | 736  | 8.1%         | 10.7%            | 29.5%   | 28.0%           | 23.7%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 17.8%        | 14.0%            | 15.9%   | 23.5%           | 28.8%       |                     |                  |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 5.2%         | 12.0%            | 31.7%   | 26.8%           | 24.3%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                         | Clerk                           | 158  | 4.3%         | 13.0%            | 40.6%   | 20.6%           | 21.5%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 17.0%        | 13.1%            | 40.0%   | 17.9%           | 12.0%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 5.6%         | 16.5%            | 25.8%   | 25.3%           | 26.7%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Student                         | 108  | 10.2%        | 27.4%            | 31.2%   | 28.3%           | 2.8%        |                     |                  |
|                         | Homemaker                       | 163  | 11.1%        | 9.2%             | 22.3%   | 33.3%           | 24.1%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Not working                     | 288  | 14.2%        | 10.1%            | 28.7%   | 25.4%           | 21.6%       |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats             | 339  | 11.8%        | 15.9%            | 31.8%   | 20.6%           | 19.9%       | 0.004               |                  |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats           | 190  | 7.6%         | 12.6%            | 36.0%   | 28.6%           | 15.2%       |                     |                  |
|                         | Private housing                 | 688  | 8.8%         | 13.0%            | 28.2%   | 28.2%           | 21.7%       |                     |                  |

Table 4.40 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, marital status, occupation and type of living quarters.

Male respondents, those who were never married or divorced/separated/widowed, students and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate the effectiveness of printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.40: The effectiveness of printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics (Q21.3)**

| Variable                       | Level                           | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value<br>Kruskal-Wallis test |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Gender</b>                  | Male                            | 592  | 9.9%         | 16.1%            | 32.5%   | 25.9%           | 15.6%       | 0.000                          |
|                                | Female                          | 663  | 7.5%         | 11.9%            | 26.2%   | 30.8%           | 23.6%       |                                |
| <b>Marital status</b>          | Never married                   | 428  | 6.9%         | 19.6%            | 35.8%   | 23.7%           | 14.1%       | 0.000                          |
|                                | Married                         | 736  | 8.5%         | 11.5%            | 26.6%   | 31.5%           | 21.8%       |                                |
|                                | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 19.5%        | 7.2%             | 19.2%   | 23.2%           | 31.0%       |                                |
| <b>Occupation</b>              | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 4.3%         | 11.3%            | 30.4%   | 31.9%           | 22.1%       | 0.000                          |
|                                | Clerk                           | 158  | 2.6%         | 15.6%            | 35.3%   | 25.0%           | 21.4%       |                                |
|                                | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 11.7%        | 16.3%            | 32.8%   | 27.2%           | 12.0%       |                                |
|                                | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 9.9%         | 12.4%            | 27.2%   | 22.1%           | 28.3%       |                                |
|                                | Student                         | 108  | 2.8%         | 26.4%            | 42.9%   | 20.5%           | 7.3%        |                                |
|                                | Homemaker                       | 163  | 10.7%        | 9.8%             | 22.1%   | 32.4%           | 25.1%       |                                |
|                                | Not working                     | 288  | 16.8%        | 11.9%            | 23.1%   | 28.9%           | 19.3%       |                                |
| <b>Type of living quarters</b> | Public rental flats             | 339  | 12.5%        | 15.9%            | 28.1%   | 21.7%           | 21.7%       | 0.032                          |
|                                | Subsidised sale flats           | 190  | 7.0%         | 13.8%            | 31.8%   | 30.2%           | 17.2%       |                                |
|                                | Private housing                 | 688  | 7.1%         | 12.7%            | 28.8%   | 31.5%           | 19.9%       |                                |

Table 4.41 illustrates that the rated effectiveness of websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, educational attainment, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents, those aged 65 or above, service/shop sales workers, those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with adults only rated the effectiveness of websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics as very useless or slightly useless when compared with their respective counterparts.

The lower the educational attainment and generally lower monthly household income of the respondents, the more likely they rated the effectiveness of websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics as very useless or slightly useless.

**Table 4.41: The effectiveness of websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook as a promotion method on safe use of antibiotics (Q21.4)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Very useless | Slightly useless | Neutral | Slightly useful | Very useful | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |   |      |              |                  |         |                 |             | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male                                    | 592  | 13.5%        | 10.8%            | 22.2%   | 30.4%           | 23.1%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Female                                  | 663  | 6.7%         | 9.0%             | 22.4%   | 31.1%           | 30.7%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Age</b>                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 4.3%         | 14.9%            | 26.8%   | 31.9%           | 22.2%       |                     | 0.000            |
|                               | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 7.7%         | 8.9%             | 15.6%   | 37.3%           | 30.5%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 3.8%         | 11.7%            | 20.1%   | 31.7%           | 32.7%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 8.1%         | 9.0%             | 23.8%   | 28.7%           | 30.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 12.5%        | 6.3%             | 23.7%   | 32.3%           | 25.2%       |                     |                  |
|                               | 65 or above                             | 221  | 20.8%        | 10.2%            | 24.5%   | 23.0%           | 21.4%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 22.1%        | 6.8%             | 24.0%   | 26.0%           | 21.1%       |                     | 0.000            |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 13.5%        | 12.7%            | 24.9%   | 22.5%           | 26.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 10.9%        | 13.0%            | 22.8%   | 27.9%           | 25.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 5.5%         | 7.9%             | 20.9%   | 35.7%           | 30.0%       |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 6.8%         | 8.5%             | 20.5%   | 34.0%           | 30.3%       | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 2.7%         | 8.6%             | 18.5%   | 35.2%           | 34.9%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 17.7%        | 10.0%            | 26.0%   | 22.9%           | 23.4%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 13.8%        | 12.4%            | 15.6%   | 21.6%           | 36.7%       |                     |                  |
|                               | Student                                 | 108  | 3.5%         | 20.0%            | 19.8%   | 29.0%           | 27.8%       |                     |                  |

| Variable                       | Level  | Base | Very<br>useless | Slightly<br>useless | Neutral | Slightly<br>useful | Very<br>useful | p-value                    |                     |
|--------------------------------|--|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                |  |      |                 |                     |         |                    |                | Kruskal-<br>Wallis<br>test | Rank<br>Correlation |
|                                | Homemaker  | 163  | 9.6%            | 10.9%               | 19.9%   | 29.4%              | 30.2%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Not working  | 288  | 17.4%           | 8.5%                | 30.9%   | 25.8%              | 17.4%          |                            |                     |
| Monthly<br>household<br>income | Below HK\$10,000                                   | 132  | 18.4%           | 11.3%               | 25.9%   | 25.3%              | 18.9%          |                            | 0.000               |
|                                | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                               | 126  | 12.3%           | 10.2%               | 25.2%   | 24.2%              | 28.1%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                              | 265  | 6.6%            | 9.8%                | 21.1%   | 34.3%              | 28.3%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                              | 167  | 6.0%            | 7.6%                | 20.4%   | 35.3%              | 30.7%          |                            |                     |
|                                | HK\$ 60,000 or above                               | 250  | 7.0%            | 8.5%                | 18.2%   | 35.6%              | 30.7%          |                            |                     |
| Type of living<br>quarters     | Public rental flats                                | 339  | 12.2%           | 11.3%               | 25.5%   | 23.6%              | 27.4%          | 0.038                      |                     |
|                                | Subsidised sale flats                              | 190  | 7.8%            | 6.9%                | 22.7%   | 35.4%              | 27.2%          |                            |                     |
|                                | Private housing                                    | 688  | 9.5%            | 10.2%               | 20.9%   | 32.4%              | 27.0%          |                            |                     |
| Household<br>composition       | Adults only (without<br>children aged under<br>16) | 895  | 11.5%           | 9.2%                | 22.7%   | 29.9%              | 26.7%          | 0.030                      |                     |
|                                | With children aged<br>under 16                     | 313  | 5.1%            | 11.9%               | 21.6%   | 33.5%              | 27.9%          |                            |                     |

#### 4.4 Knowledge about antibiotic resistance

Table 4.42 illustrates that whether respondents had heard of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

Female respondents, those aged 65 or above, those with lower education level, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers), those with lower monthly household income, those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with adults only were more likely than their respective counterparts to report that they had not heard of antibiotic resistance.

**Table 4.42: Whether respondents have heard of antibiotic resistance (Q22.1)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 72.8% | 27.2% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 63.4% | 36.6% |                 |                     |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 65.2% | 34.8% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 80.0% | 20.0% |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 70.0% | 30.0% |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 72.6% | 27.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 73.4% | 26.6% |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 45.2% | 54.8% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 32.7% | 67.3% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 53.8% | 46.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 61.4% | 38.6% |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 84.0% | 16.0% |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 68.1% | 31.9% | 0.005           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 69.6% | 30.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 51.2% | 48.8% |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 83.9% | 16.1% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 77.3% | 22.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 60.3% | 39.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 63.3% | 36.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 60.7% | 39.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 61.2% | 38.8% |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Not working                                  | 288  | 54.2% | 45.8% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 43.0% | 57.0% |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 63.1% | 36.9% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265  | 73.3% | 26.7% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167  | 80.0% | 20.0% |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 80.1% | 19.9% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 59.5% | 40.5% | 0.000           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 64.8% | 35.2% |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing                              | 688  | 73.0% | 27.0% |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 66.1% | 33.9% | 0.023           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 73.0% | 27.0% |                 |                     |



Table 4.43 illustrates that whether respondents had heard of superbugs is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Female respondents, those aged 65 or above, those with lower education level, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers), those with monthly household income below HK\$10,000 and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to report that they had not heard of superbugs.

**Table 4.43: Whether respondents have heard of superbugs (Q22.2)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 85.9% | 14.1% | 0.001           |                     |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 78.9% | 21.1% |                 |                     |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 77.4% | 22.6% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 87.3% | 12.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 88.3% | 11.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 86.1% | 13.9% |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 89.3% | 10.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 63.8% | 36.2% |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 57.8% | 42.2% |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 72.4% | 27.6% |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 82.6% | 17.4% |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 90.2% | 9.8%  |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 82.0% | 18.0% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 84.8% | 15.2% |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 59.6% | 40.4% |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 89.8% | 10.2% | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 90.8% | 9.2%  |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 75.9% | 24.1% |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 80.3% | 19.7% |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 77.7% | 22.3% |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 76.5% | 23.5% |                 |                     |
|                        | Not working                             | 288  | 75.1% | 24.9% |                 |                     |
| Monthly household      | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 61.5% | 38.5% |                 | 0.000               |

| Variable                | Level                 | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |                       |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| income                  | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126  | 82.9% | 17.1% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 88.2% | 11.8% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 92.1% | 7.9%  |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 88.9% | 11.1% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats   | 339  | 77.7% | 22.3% | 0.020           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 81.5% | 18.5% |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing       | 688  | 84.7% | 15.3% |                 |                     |

Table 4.44 illustrates that whether respondents had heard of antimicrobial resistance is associated significantly with their age, marital status, occupation and type of living quarters.

Younger respondents, those who were never married, students and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to report that they had not heard of antimicrobial resistance.

**Table 4.44: Whether respondents have heard of antimicrobial resistance (Q22.3)**

| Variable                | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |                                 |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 22.8% | 77.2% | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 27.1% | 72.9% |                 |                     |
|                         | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 35.2% | 64.8% |                 |                     |
|                         | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 39.7% | 60.3% |                 |                     |
|                         | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 45.9% | 54.1% |                 |                     |
|                         | 65 or above                     | 221  | 44.0% | 56.0% |                 |                     |
| Marital status          | Never married                   | 428  | 25.6% | 74.4% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Married                         | 736  | 43.0% | 57.0% |                 |                     |
|                         | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 41.1% | 58.9% |                 |                     |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 41.1% | 58.9% | 0.033           |                     |
|                         | Clerk                           | 158  | 38.8% | 61.2% |                 |                     |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 26.7% | 73.3% |                 |                     |
|                         | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 39.8% | 60.2% |                 |                     |
|                         | Student                         | 108  | 25.4% | 74.6% |                 |                     |
|                         | Homemaker                       | 163  | 34.0% | 66.0% |                 |                     |
|                         | Not working                     | 288  | 38.1% | 61.9% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats             | 339  | 29.4% | 70.6% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats           | 190  | 33.3% | 66.7% |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                 | 688  | 41.7% | 58.3% |                 |                     |

Table 4.45 illustrates that whether respondents had heard of antibiotic-resistant bacteria is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Female respondents, those aged 65 or above, those with lower education level, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, homemakers, those with lower monthly household income and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to report that they had not heard of antibiotic-resistant bacteria.

**Table 4.45: Whether respondents have heard of antibiotic-resistant bacteria (Q22.4)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                 |   |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| <b>Gender</b>                   | Male                                    | 592  | 79.8% | 20.2% | 0.004           |                     |
|                                 | Female                                  | 663  | 73.0% | 27.0% |                 |                     |
| <b>Age</b>                      | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 73.7% | 26.3% |                 | 0.000               |
|                                 | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 87.4% | 12.6% |                 |                     |
|                                 | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 80.8% | 19.2% |                 |                     |
|                                 | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 77.6% | 22.4% |                 |                     |
|                                 | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 76.9% | 23.1% |                 |                     |
|                                 | 65 or above                             | 221  | 61.5% | 38.5% |                 |                     |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 51.2% | 48.8% |                 | 0.000               |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 65.3% | 34.7% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 72.6% | 27.4% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 87.4% | 12.6% |                 |                     |
| <b>Marital status</b>           | Never married                           | 428  | 77.6% | 22.4% | 0.005           |                     |
|                                 | Married                                 | 736  | 77.2% | 22.8% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 60.8% | 39.2% |                 |                     |
| <b>Occupation</b>               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 85.6% | 14.4% | 0.000           |                     |
|                                 | Clerk                                   | 158  | 83.8% | 16.2% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 77.9% | 22.1% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 73.9% | 26.1% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Student                                 | 108  | 70.7% | 29.3% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Homemaker                               | 163  | 65.9% | 34.1% |                 |                     |
|                                 | Not working                             | 288  | 68.5% | 31.5% |                 |                     |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 61.2% | 38.8% |                 | 0.000               |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 78.1% | 21.9% |                 |                     |

| Variable                | Level                 | Base | Yes   | No    | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |                       |      |       |       | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                         | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 79.4% | 20.6% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 84.1% | 15.9% |                 |                     |
|                         | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 86.4% | 13.6% |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats   | 339  | 67.1% | 32.9% | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 79.5% | 20.5% |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing       | 688  | 80.1% | 19.9% |                 |                     |

Table 4.46 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well” was true or false is associated significantly with their gender, age, marital status and occupation.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents, those aged 35-44, those who were divorced/separated/widowed and managerial/professional workers believed this false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was correct.

**Table 4.46: Whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well” was true (Q23.1)**

| Variable       | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                |                                 |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender         | Male                            | 592  | 74.2% | 13.1% | 12.7%      | 0.005           |                     |
|                | Female                          | 663  | 78.6% | 7.5%  | 13.9%      |                 |                     |
| Age            | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 75.9% | 19.3% | 4.8%       | 0.004           |                     |
|                | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 75.3% | 17.9% | 6.9%       |                 |                     |
|                | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 81.7% | 8.2%  | 10.1%      |                 |                     |
|                | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 80.8% | 6.7%  | 12.6%      |                 |                     |
|                | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 75.4% | 5.5%  | 19.1%      |                 |                     |
|                | 65 or above                     | 221  | 69.3% | 7.7%  | 22.9%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status | Never married                   | 428  | 76.3% | 14.1% | 9.6%       | 0.004           |                     |
|                | Married                         | 736  | 76.8% | 8.3%  | 14.9%      |                 |                     |
|                | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 77.6% | 7.7%  | 14.7%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation     | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 83.5% | 8.5%  | 8.0%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                | Clerk                           | 158  | 77.9% | 10.7% | 11.3%      |                 |                     |
|                | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 83.8% | 7.6%  | 8.6%       |                 |                     |
|                | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 70.4% | 14.2% | 15.4%      |                 |                     |
|                | Student                         | 108  | 75.1% | 20.1% | 4.8%       |                 |                     |
|                | Homemaker                       | 163  | 75.6% | 7.7%  | 16.7%      |                 |                     |
|                | Not working                     | 288  | 70.4% | 8.2%  | 21.4%      |                 |                     |

Table 4.47 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics” was true or false is associated significantly with their age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 15-24, those with primary education or below, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, service/shop sales workers, those with monthly household income of HK\$20,000-\$39,999 and those who were living in public rental flats believed this true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was incorrect.

**Table 4.47: Whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics” was true (Q23.2)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 78.3% | 14.6% | 7.1%       |                 | 0.037               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 85.3% | 10.1% | 4.7%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 77.9% | 10.7% | 11.4%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 85.6% | 5.3%  | 9.1%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 81.9% | 4.3%  | 13.9%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 69.9% | 8.3%  | 21.8%      |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 62.6% | 13.2% | 24.2%      |                 | 0.002               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 75.0% | 7.9%  | 17.2%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 78.1% | 9.6%  | 12.3%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 86.5% | 6.5%  | 6.9%       |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 81.5% | 10.5% | 8.0%       | 0.004           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 80.1% | 7.1%  | 12.8%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 69.3% | 10.9% | 19.8%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 87.1% | 5.3%  | 7.6%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 87.2% | 4.6%  | 8.2%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 74.7% | 15.9% | 9.4%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 70.6% | 14.9% | 14.5%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 79.0% | 14.1% | 6.9%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 73.8% | 7.8%  | 18.4%      |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level                 | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |                       |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Not working           | 288  | 75.5% | 7.9%  | 16.6%      |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000      | 132  | 65.0% | 7.2%  | 27.8%      |                 | 0.049               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126  | 76.2% | 11.2% | 12.6%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 81.4% | 12.1% | 6.6%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 84.1% | 8.3%  | 7.6%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 90.1% | 4.0%  | 5.9%       |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats   | 339  | 73.5% | 12.8% | 13.7%      | 0.006           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 81.9% | 7.9%  | 10.2%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing       | 688  | 82.4% | 6.6%  | 11.0%      |                 |                     |



Table 4.48 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause” was true or false is associated significantly with their age, marital status, occupation and type of living quarters.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 15-24, those who were never married, students and those who were living in public rental flats believed this true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was incorrect.

**Table 4.48: Whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause” was true (Q23.3)**

| Variable                | Level                           | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                         |                                 |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                         | 153  | 71.3% | 25.9% | 2.9%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                         | 25 – 34                         | 197  | 70.5% | 22.3% | 7.2%       |                 |                     |
|                         | 35 – 44                         | 208  | 73.8% | 13.9% | 12.3%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 45 – 54                         | 240  | 78.1% | 15.0% | 6.8%       |                 |                     |
|                         | 55 – 64                         | 224  | 79.2% | 10.0% | 10.8%      |                 |                     |
|                         | 65 or above                     | 221  | 68.8% | 12.2% | 19.0%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status          | Never married                   | 428  | 71.6% | 20.6% | 7.8%       | 0.008           |                     |
|                         | Married                         | 736  | 75.9% | 13.2% | 10.9%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed    | 74   | 71.1% | 15.5% | 13.4%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation              | Managerial/ Professional worker | 306  | 78.1% | 17.3% | 4.6%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                         | Clerk                           | 158  | 78.5% | 14.9% | 6.6%       |                 |                     |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales worker      | 89   | 77.6% | 18.2% | 4.2%       |                 |                     |
|                         | Blue collar worker              | 84   | 71.0% | 7.2%  | 21.8%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Student                         | 108  | 69.9% | 27.3% | 2.9%       |                 |                     |
|                         | Homemaker                       | 163  | 72.0% | 9.3%  | 18.7%      |                 |                     |
|                         | Not working                     | 288  | 68.9% | 15.7% | 15.4%      |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats             | 339  | 67.8% | 18.5% | 13.7%      | 0.028           |                     |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats           | 190  | 75.7% | 15.3% | 9.0%       |                 |                     |
|                         | Private housing                 | 688  | 76.5% | 15.2% | 8.3%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.49 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family” was true or false is associated significantly with their educational attainment, marital status, occupation and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with upper secondary/matriculation education or below, those who were never divorced/separated/widowed, service/shop sales workers and those with monthly household income of HK\$10,000 - \$19,999 believed this true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was incorrect.

**Table 4.49: Whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family” was true (Q23.4)**

| Variable                 | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 45.9% | 23.2% | 30.9%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 53.7% | 24.3% | 22.0%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 62.8% | 24.4% | 12.8%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 81.6% | 11.6% | 6.8%       |                 |                     |
| Marital status           | Never married                           | 428  | 71.7% | 18.7% | 9.6%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | Married                                 | 736  | 68.4% | 18.0% | 13.5%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 52.5% | 19.4% | 28.1%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 77.2% | 13.7% | 9.0%       | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | Clerk                                   | 158  | 77.2% | 15.5% | 7.3%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 59.0% | 35.3% | 5.7%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 67.2% | 13.5% | 19.2%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Student                                 | 108  | 67.5% | 23.4% | 9.2%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Homemaker                               | 163  | 62.0% | 18.2% | 19.8%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working                             | 288  | 60.6% | 19.2% | 20.2%      |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 49.5% | 23.4% | 27.1%      | 0.000           | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 65.5% | 27.0% | 7.5%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                   | 265  | 72.8% | 20.1% | 7.1%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                   | 167  | 75.8% | 17.4% | 6.8%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 250  | 81.0% | 12.4% | 6.6%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.50 illustrates whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here” was true or false is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Female respondents, those aged 65 or above, those with lower education level, those who were never divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers) or service/shop sales workers, generally those with lower monthly household income and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to believe this false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was correct.

**Table 4.50: Whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here” was true or false (Q23.5)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 6.6%  | 85.6% | 7.8%       | 0.005           |                     |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 9.2%  | 78.5% | 12.3%      |                 |                     |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 2.4%  | 92.8% | 4.8%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 6.1%  | 91.2% | 2.7%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 6.9%  | 83.5% | 9.5%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 6.8%  | 85.9% | 7.3%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 8.5%  | 78.3% | 13.2%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 15.3% | 63.7% | 21.0%      |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 18.7% | 49.8% | 31.5%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 10.2% | 75.9% | 14.0%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 8.9%  | 81.3% | 9.9%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 4.3%  | 91.6% | 4.1%       |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 5.3%  | 87.1% | 7.5%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 8.5%  | 80.4% | 11.1%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 18.6% | 67.4% | 14.1%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 4.9%  | 91.6% | 3.6%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 6.2%  | 86.6% | 7.1%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 13.2% | 80.7% | 6.2%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 9.9%  | 77.1% | 13.0%      |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level                 | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |                       |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Student               | 108  | 1.7%  | 92.4% | 6.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Homemaker             | 163  | 8.7%  | 73.9% | 17.4%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working           | 288  | 13.3% | 70.0% | 16.7%      |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000      | 132  | 14.2% | 63.7% | 22.1%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126  | 12.8% | 80.0% | 7.2%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265  | 5.1%  | 90.3% | 4.6%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167  | 6.6%  | 89.0% | 4.4%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 4.4%  | 89.9% | 5.6%       |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats   | 339  | 11.4% | 76.0% | 12.6%      | 0.005           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 4.6%  | 83.8% | 11.6%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing       | 688  | 7.1%  | 84.5% | 8.4%       |                 |                     |

Table 4.51 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly” was true or false is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Female respondents, older respondents, those with lower educational attainment, those who were divorced/ separated/ widowed, homemakers or service/shop sales workers, generally those with lower monthly household income and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to believe that this false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was correct.

**Table 4.51: Whether respondents thought that the false knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly” was true (Q23.6)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 33.3% | 58.9% | 7.8%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 40.0% | 48.2% | 11.8%      |                 |                     |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 30.0% | 64.0% | 6.0%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 26.5% | 68.9% | 4.6%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 27.5% | 60.7% | 11.7%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 37.0% | 56.6% | 6.4%       |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 46.6% | 41.1% | 12.3%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 49.6% | 33.2% | 17.2%      |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 50.6% | 29.0% | 20.3%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 46.3% | 37.5% | 16.2%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 44.0% | 45.5% | 10.5%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 26.4% | 68.2% | 5.4%       |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 28.6% | 62.8% | 8.6%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 40.0% | 50.1% | 9.9%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 51.0% | 32.9% | 16.1%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 30.0% | 62.5% | 7.5%       | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 32.9% | 59.4% | 7.6%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 44.4% | 50.9% | 4.7%       |                 |                     |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 39.1% | 47.6% | 13.3%      |                 |                     |

|                                 |                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                 | Student               | 108 | 30.7% | 63.6% | 5.7%  |       |       |
|                                 | Homemaker             | 163 | 44.6% | 41.3% | 14.2% |       |       |
|                                 | Not working           | 288 | 39.9% | 45.6% | 14.6% |       |       |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000      | 132 | 48.1% | 29.7% | 22.1% |       | 0.000 |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126 | 43.8% | 45.2% | 10.9% |       |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265 | 37.8% | 58.2% | 4.0%  |       |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167 | 28.2% | 69.2% | 2.6%  |       |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250 | 28.8% | 64.4% | 6.8%  |       |       |
| <b>Type of living quarters</b>  | Public rental flats   | 339 | 43.8% | 46.2% | 10.1% | 0.015 |       |
|                                 | Subsidised sale flats | 190 | 31.2% | 57.6% | 11.3% |       |       |
|                                 | Private housing       | 688 | 34.9% | 56.0% | 9.1%  |       |       |

Table 4.52 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics can be spread from person to person” was true or false is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

Female respondents, those aged 45-54, those with upper secondary/matriculation education, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, service/shop sales workers, those with monthly household income of HK\$10,000-\$19,999, those who were living in public rental flats and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts to believe that this true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was incorrect.

**Table 4.52: Whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics can be spread from person to person” was true (Q23.7)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                        |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 48.3% | 33.6% | 18.1%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 34.7% | 39.8% | 25.5%      |                 |                     |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 52.9% | 38.2% | 8.9%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 54.3% | 33.5% | 12.3%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 41.8% | 32.8% | 25.4%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 43.5% | 41.0% | 15.6%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 30.5% | 38.3% | 31.2%      |                 |                     |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 29.7% | 36.2% | 34.0%      |                 |                     |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 25.3% | 33.7% | 41.0%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 28.4% | 41.7% | 29.9%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 36.3% | 43.4% | 20.3%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 51.3% | 31.9% | 16.8%      |                 |                     |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 47.9% | 36.6% | 15.5%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 40.0% | 35.4% | 24.6%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 17.4% | 48.1% | 34.6%      |                 |                     |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 48.7% | 33.1% | 18.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 38.1% | 41.2% | 20.6%      |                 |                     |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 36.9% | 45.5% | 17.6%      |                 |                     |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
|                          | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 42.8% | 31.6% | 25.7%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Student                                      | 108  | 52.2% | 40.4% | 7.4%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 31.0% | 38.4% | 30.6%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Not working                                  | 288  | 35.7% | 34.8% | 29.5%      |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 27.2% | 39.2% | 33.6%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 35.0% | 41.0% | 24.0%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265  | 44.0% | 38.4% | 17.5%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167  | 51.1% | 36.5% | 12.4%      |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 48.9% | 31.0% | 20.0%      |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 34.2% | 41.1% | 24.7%      | 0.034           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 43.8% | 35.1% | 21.2%      |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing                              | 688  | 44.5% | 34.2% | 21.3%      |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 40.3% | 36.2% | 23.5%      | 0.032           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 46.0% | 37.3% | 16.7%      |                 |                     |



Table 4.53 illustrates that whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous” was true or false is associated significantly with their gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation and monthly household income.

Male respondents, younger respondents, those with upper secondary/matriculation education or below, those who were never married, service/shop sales workers and those with monthly household income of HK\$20,000-\$39,999 were more likely than their respective counterparts to believe that this true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance was incorrect.

**Table 4.53: Whether respondents thought that the true knowledge statement about antibiotic resistance “Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous” was true (Q23.8)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                               |   |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male                                    | 592  | 76.5% | 12.3% | 11.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                               | Female                                  | 663  | 68.6% | 11.1% | 20.3%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Age</b>                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 72.1% | 17.4% | 10.5%      |                 | 0.009               |
|                               | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 77.8% | 15.5% | 6.7%       |                 |                     |
|                               | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 72.1% | 12.1% | 15.9%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 77.4% | 10.7% | 11.9%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 70.7% | 9.1%  | 20.2%      |                 |                     |
|                               | 65 or above                             | 221  | 64.8% | 8.0%  | 27.2%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 56.5% | 12.6% | 30.9%      |                 | 0.037               |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 62.8% | 12.0% | 25.2%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 70.7% | 12.5% | 16.8%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 79.5% | 10.8% | 9.7%       |                 |                     |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                           | 428  | 70.7% | 17.1% | 12.2%      | 0.000           |                     |
|                               | Married                                 | 736  | 74.5% | 8.8%  | 16.7%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 60.5% | 10.4% | 29.1%      |                 |                     |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 78.8% | 10.7% | 10.5%      | 0.001           |                     |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 72.2% | 10.0% | 17.8%      |                 |                     |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 64.2% | 22.8% | 12.9%      |                 |                     |

|                                 |                       |     |       |       |       |  |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                                 | Blue collar worker    | 84  | 71.5% | 9.5%  | 19.0% |  |       |
|                                 | Student               | 108 | 73.4% | 16.6% | 10.0% |  |       |
|                                 | Homemaker             | 163 | 69.0% | 10.3% | 20.7% |  |       |
|                                 | Not working           | 288 | 68.8% | 9.5%  | 21.7% |  |       |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000      | 132 | 60.1% | 11.0% | 28.9% |  | 0.027 |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126 | 74.3% | 13.2% | 12.5% |  |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999 | 265 | 72.2% | 16.8% | 11.0% |  |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999 | 167 | 81.0% | 9.8%  | 9.2%  |  |       |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250 | 81.3% | 8.9%  | 9.8%  |  |       |

Table 4.54 illustrates that the agreement level with people should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor or nurse as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' marital status, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Respondents who were never married, those with monthly household income below HK\$10,000 and those who were living in private housing were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.54: Agreement level with people should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor or nurse as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.1)**

| Variable                 | Level                              | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |                                    |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Marital status           | Never married                      | 428  | 2.3%              | 3.3%              | 9.7%    | 23.5%          | 61.2%          | 0.022               |                  |
|                          | Married                            | 736  | 1.9%              | 1.9%              | 7.3%    | 20.8%          | 68.1%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Divorced/<br>Separated/<br>Widowed | 74   | 2.7%              | 1.4%              | 9.2%    | 22.4%          | 64.2%          |                     |                  |
|                          |                                    |      |                   |                   |         |                |                |                     |                  |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                   | 132  | 4.3%              | 1.8%              | 10.6%   | 29.3%          | 54.0%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-<br>\$19,999           | 126  | 1.4%              | 3.7%              | 12.7%   | 23.5%          | 58.6%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-<br>\$39,999           | 265  | 1.9%              | 1.6%              | 6.9%    | 22.0%          | 67.7%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-<br>\$59,999           | 167  | 1.6%              | 0.7%              | 7.3%    | 17.1%          | 73.3%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or<br>above            | 250  | 1.5%              | 2.9%              | 4.9%    | 21.2%          | 69.5%          |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                | 339  | 2.2%              | 2.1%              | 10.7%   | 22.4%          | 62.7%          | 0.025               |                  |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats              | 190  | 2.0%              | 0.6%              | 11.8%   | 19.9%          | 65.6%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Private housing                    | 688  | 2.1%              | 2.9%              | 5.6%    | 22.4%          | 67.0%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.55 illustrates that the agreement level with farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Male respondents, those with lower education level, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, blue collar workers, generally those with lower monthly household income and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.55: Agreement level with farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.2)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                 |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                   | Male                                    | 592  | 6.0%              | 1.4%              | 10.7%   | 14.5%          | 67.4%          | 0.031               |                  |
|                                 | Female                                  | 663  | 3.9%              | 2.0%              | 10.8%   | 12.5%          | 70.7%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 10.5%             | 3.0%              | 12.1%   | 16.0%          | 58.4%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 7.4%              | 2.7%              | 11.1%   | 13.7%          | 65.1%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 5.7%              | 2.9%              | 12.4%   | 13.0%          | 66.0%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.5%              | 0.5%              | 9.1%    | 13.2%          | 74.8%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>           | Never married                           | 428  | 2.9%              | 2.3%              | 14.8%   | 17.7%          | 62.3%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                                 | Married                                 | 736  | 5.8%              | 1.2%              | 8.4%    | 10.5%          | 74.1%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 9.0%              | 4.3%              | 9.9%    | 17.5%          | 59.3%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 2.3%              | 0.6%              | 10.0%   | 12.1%          | 75.1%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                                 | Clerk                                   | 158  | 4.1%              | 0.7%              | 9.3%    | 11.2%          | 74.7%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 4.5%              | 3.2%              | 17.8%   | 7.3%           | 67.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 9.3%              | 3.8%              | 15.9%   | 16.7%          | 54.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Student                                 | 108  | 5.1%              | 3.7%              | 17.5%   | 23.9%          | 49.8%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Homemaker                               | 163  | 3.3%              | 2.8%              | 11.8%   | 9.0%           | 72.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Not working                             | 288  | 8.6%              | 1.5%              | 6.7%    | 14.6%          | 68.6%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 9.0%              | 4.9%              | 11.2%   | 16.2%          | 58.8%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 6.8%              | 3.1%              | 9.6%    | 13.1%          | 67.4%          |                     |                  |

| Variable                | Level                 | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                         |                       |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                         | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999  | 265  | 3.4%              | 0.8%              | 9.9%    | 14.4%          | 71.5%          |                     |                  |
|                         | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999  | 167  | 3.2%              | 1.4%              | 13.4%   | 9.9%           | 72.0%          |                     |                  |
|                         | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 2.8%              | 0.5%              | 8.1%    | 13.9%          | 74.7%          |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats   | 339  | 7.2%              | 3.5%              | 11.5%   | 12.3%          | 65.4%          | 0.010               |                  |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 4.2%              | 2.2%              | 9.5%    | 18.6%          | 65.4%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Private housing       | 688  | 3.9%              | 0.9%              | 10.6%   | 12.5%          | 72.2%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.56 illustrates that the agreement level with people should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, educational attainment, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarters.

Male respondents, those with lower education level, blue collar workers, those with lower monthly household income and those who were living in Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats or public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.56: Agreement level with people should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.3)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                 |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                   | Male                                    | 592  | 9.5%              | 3.0%              | 4.9%    | 11.3%          | 71.3%          | 0.029               |                  |
|                                 | Female                                  | 663  | 8.6%              | 2.7%              | 4.5%    | 9.5%           | 74.7%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 17.8%             | 3.7%              | 3.3%    | 13.4%          | 61.8%          | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 13.3%             | 3.1%              | 5.9%    | 9.9%           | 67.7%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 9.0%              | 4.0%              | 7.3%    | 10.9%          | 68.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 5.9%              | 1.9%              | 3.1%    | 9.4%           | 79.7%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 5.6%              | 0.6%              | 2.5%    | 8.5%           | 82.8%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                                 | Clerk                                   | 158  | 11.3%             | 4.1%              | 3.3%    | 6.9%           | 74.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 6.3%              | 0.0%              | 15.6%   | 5.3%           | 72.8%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 15.7%             | 2.2%              | 4.2%    | 14.5%          | 63.5%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Student                                 | 108  | 5.1%              | 10.5%             | 6.5%    | 18.8%          | 59.1%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Homemaker                               | 163  | 10.8%             | 2.0%              | 5.9%    | 10.4%          | 70.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Not working                             | 288  | 11.0%             | 3.8%              | 3.2%    | 11.1%          | 70.9%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 16.0%             | 3.7%              | 6.3%    | 13.6%          | 60.4%          | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 12.0%             | 5.5%              | 7.7%    | 11.8%          | 63.0%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999                    | 265  | 7.1%              | 1.5%              | 6.6%    | 11.3%          | 73.5%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999                    | 167  | 6.2%              | 2.2%              | 0.7%    | 8.7%           | 82.2%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 250  | 5.0%              | 2.0%              | 3.3%    | 7.6%           | 82.1%          |                     |                  |

| Variable                | Level                 | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                         |                       |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats   | 339  | 10.6%             | 3.2%              | 7.5%    | 12.0%          | 66.7%          | 0.001               |                  |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 10.2%             | 3.8%              | 0.9%    | 9.9%           | 75.2%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Private housing       | 688  | 7.9%              | 2.2%              | 4.4%    | 8.9%           | 76.6%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.57 illustrates that the agreement level with parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation and household composition.

Respondents aged 35-44, those with upper secondary/matriculation education or primary education or below, those who were never married, managerial/ professional workers or service/ shop sales workers and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.57: Agreement level with parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.4)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 0.6%              | 3.2%              | 7.6%    | 35.4%          | 53.2%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 0.6%              | 1.9%              | 19.0%   | 11.9%          | 66.6%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 6.1%              | 2.7%              | 13.0%   | 11.0%          | 67.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 3.2%              | 5.0%              | 11.8%   | 10.9%          | 69.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 1.6%              | 1.2%              | 6.5%    | 13.7%          | 77.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 3.2%              | 0.6%              | 7.5%    | 12.8%          | 75.9%          |                     |                  |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 3.1%              | 2.6%              | 5.3%    | 14.1%          | 75.0%          |                     | 0.008            |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 3.0%              | 0.9%              | 9.7%    | 10.6%          | 75.8%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 2.7%              | 3.1%              | 11.0%   | 16.4%          | 66.9%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.4%              | 2.3%              | 12.6%   | 15.4%          | 67.3%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 2.3%              | 3.1%              | 11.7%   | 20.2%          | 62.8%          | 0.001               |                  |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 2.8%              | 2.1%              | 11.3%   | 11.8%          | 72.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 4.1%              | 0.0%              | 5.3%    | 15.0%          | 75.6%          |                     |                  |
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                |                     |                  |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 4.0%              | 3.1%              | 12.9%   | 12.6%          | 67.4%          | 0.011               |                  |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 2.2%              | 1.6%              | 16.1%   | 17.2%          | 62.9%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 0.0%              | 7.0%              | 12.0%   | 11.3%          | 69.7%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 1.5%              | 4.0%              | 8.4%    | 13.0%          | 73.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 0.0%              | 2.5%              | 5.5%    | 33.0%          | 59.0%          |                     |                  |



| Variable              | Level  | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       |  |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 1.9%              | 0.9%              | 13.3%   | 9.0%           | 74.8%          |                     |                  |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 4.1%              | 1.0%              | 7.5%    | 15.3%          | 72.1%          |                     |                  |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 2.4%              | 1.9%              | 9.3%    | 16.0%          | 70.4%          | 0.005               |                  |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 3.8%              | 4.1%              | 15.5%   | 11.7%          | 64.9%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.58 illustrates that the agreement level with people should wash their hands regularly as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation and monthly household income.

A relatively higher proportion of male respondents, those aged 35-44, those with upper secondary/matriculation education, those who were never married, blue collar workers and those with monthly household income of HK\$60,000 or above rated this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.58: Agreement level with people should wash their hands regularly as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.5)**

| Variable                      | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>                 | Male                                    | 592  | 2.7%              | 2.4%              | 6.7%    | 16.3%          | 71.8%          | 0.002               |                  |
|                               | Female                                  | 663  | 1.6%              | 1.5%              | 4.1%    | 11.9%          | 80.9%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Age</b>                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 1.8%              | 2.0%              | 11.5%   | 26.8%          | 58.0%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                               | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 2.6%              | 2.5%              | 11.3%   | 12.2%          | 71.3%          |                     |                  |
|                               | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 3.2%              | 2.2%              | 0.4%    | 12.7%          | 81.6%          |                     |                  |
|                               | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 2.3%              | 2.6%              | 5.2%    | 13.6%          | 76.3%          |                     |                  |
|                               | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 1.5%              | 1.6%              | 4.2%    | 12.3%          | 80.5%          |                     |                  |
|                               | 65 or above                             | 221  | 1.6%              | 1.0%              | 1.4%    | 9.9%           | 86.2%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Educational attainment</b> | Primary or below                        | 142  | 1.2%              | 0.0%              | 4.7%    | 10.4%          | 83.7%          |                     | 0.001            |
|                               | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 3.9%              | 0.0%              | 3.9%    | 9.9%           | 82.3%          |                     |                  |
|                               | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 1.5%              | 3.5%              | 5.3%    | 12.3%          | 77.3%          |                     |                  |
|                               | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.4%              | 1.8%              | 5.8%    | 17.0%          | 73.0%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>         | Never married                           | 428  | 2.7%              | 2.8%              | 8.9%    | 18.4%          | 67.2%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Married                                 | 736  | 1.9%              | 1.6%              | 3.5%    | 11.5%          | 81.5%          |                     |                  |
|                               | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 1.4%              | 0.7%              | 1.5%    | 9.7%           | 86.6%          |                     |                  |
|                               |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 2.1%              | 2.4%              | 5.3%    | 15.5%          | 74.7%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                               | Clerk                                   | 158  | 1.8%              | 3.2%              | 7.8%    | 17.1%          | 70.2%          |                     |                  |
|                               | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 3.9%              | 0.0%              | 2.2%    | 11.0%          | 82.8%          |                     |                  |
|                               | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 1.5%              | 4.4%              | 7.7%    | 11.7%          | 74.7%          |                     |                  |

| Variable                 | Level                | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |                      |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                          | Student              | 108  | 1.7%              | 2.8%              | 11.7%   | 19.1%          | 64.6%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Homemaker            | 163  | 1.5%              | 0.4%              | 1.2%    | 8.9%           | 88.0%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Not working          | 288  | 3.0%              | 1.3%              | 3.8%    | 12.5%          | 79.5%          |                     |                  |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000     | 132  | 1.3%              | 0.7%              | 2.1%    | 12.2%          | 83.7%          |                     | 0.008            |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999 | 126  | 2.6%              | 2.0%              | 5.5%    | 11.6%          | 78.4%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999 | 265  | 2.6%              | 1.8%              | 4.5%    | 15.3%          | 75.8%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999 | 167  | 0.5%              | 2.0%              | 5.4%    | 13.5%          | 78.7%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above | 250  | 1.8%              | 3.5%              | 5.6%    | 17.2%          | 72.0%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.59 illustrates that the agreement level with doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' educational attainment, marital status, occupation and type of living quarters.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with primary education or below, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, those who were not working (excluding students and homemakers) and those who were living in Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats rated this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.59: Agreement level with doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.6)**

| Variable                       | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>  | Primary or below                        | 142  | 0.9%              | 0.0%              | 3.6%    | 17.8%          | 77.7%          | 0.002               |                  |
|                                | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 0.5%              | 0.0%              | 4.7%    | 11.9%          | 82.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 1.8%    | 13.0%          | 85.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 0.0%              | 0.1%              | 1.6%    | 10.4%          | 87.8%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>          | Never married                           | 428  | 0.0%              | 0.2%              | 3.7%    | 14.0%          | 82.1%          | 0.003               |                  |
|                                | Married                                 | 736  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 1.4%    | 10.5%          | 88.1%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 2.7%              | 0.0%              | 2.3%    | 16.6%          | 78.4%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>              | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 2.1%    | 8.8%           | 89.2%          | 0.013               |                  |
|                                | Clerk                                   | 158  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 2.1%    | 8.4%           | 89.5%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 5.3%    | 12.0%          | 82.7%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 3.2%    | 21.9%          | 74.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Student                                 | 108  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 2.2%    | 18.4%          | 79.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Homemaker                               | 163  | 0.0%              | 0.0%              | 0.0%    | 12.7%          | 87.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Not working                             | 288  | 0.7%              | 0.3%              | 2.7%    | 12.9%          | 83.4%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Type of living quarters</b> | Public rental flats                     | 339  | 0.0%              | 0.3%              | 2.8%    | 14.1%          | 82.9%          | 0.033               |                  |
|                                | Subsidised sale flats                   | 190  | 0.4%              | 0.0%              | 0.7%    | 10.5%          | 88.5%          |                     |                  |
|                                | Private housing                         | 688  | 0.2%              | 0.0%              | 2.5%    | 11.0%          | 86.4%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.60 illustrates that the agreement level with governments should reward the development of new antibiotics as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' age and household composition.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 35-44 and those household compositions with children aged under 16 rated this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.60: Agreement level with governments should reward the development of new antibiotics as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.7)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       |  |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                   | 15 – 24                                      | 153  | 3.4%              | 8.9%              | 34.9%   | 31.5%          | 21.2%          |                     | 0.008            |
|                       | 25 – 34                                      | 197  | 5.0%              | 5.2%              | 29.7%   | 26.2%          | 33.9%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 35 – 44                                      | 208  | 10.5%             | 6.8%              | 39.1%   | 13.8%          | 29.8%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 45 – 54                                      | 240  | 8.3%              | 5.4%              | 33.8%   | 17.5%          | 35.0%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 55 – 64                                      | 224  | 8.5%              | 3.9%              | 30.0%   | 19.1%          | 38.6%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 65 or above                                  | 221  | 11.0%             | 4.0%              | 28.3%   | 15.4%          | 41.2%          |                     |                  |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 7.5%              | 5.3%              | 30.7%   | 20.4%          | 36.0%          | 0.018               |                  |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 9.2%              | 5.6%              | 36.2%   | 19.8%          | 29.1%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.61 illustrates that the agreement level with pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance is associated significantly with the respondents' gender, age and marital status.

A relatively higher proportion of female respondents, those aged 35-44 and those who were divorced/separated/widowed rated this action as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.61: Agreement level with pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics as that would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance (Q24.8)**

| Variable              | Level                              | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       |                                    |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Gender</b>         | Male                               | 592  | 6.1%              | 4.5%              | 25.6%   | 22.2%          | 41.5%          | 0.004               |                  |
|                       | Female                             | 663  | 8.3%              | 6.7%              | 30.2%   | 20.9%          | 34.0%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Age</b>            | 15 – 24                            | 153  | 2.6%              | 7.6%              | 35.1%   | 35.0%          | 19.7%          |                     | 0.001            |
|                       | 25 – 34                            | 197  | 3.8%              | 7.4%              | 24.8%   | 26.9%          | 37.2%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 35 – 44                            | 208  | 10.9%             | 5.2%              | 33.2%   | 16.0%          | 34.7%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 45 – 54                            | 240  | 8.2%              | 4.0%              | 29.3%   | 19.7%          | 38.7%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 55 – 64                            | 224  | 5.7%              | 5.5%              | 21.9%   | 20.1%          | 46.8%          |                     |                  |
|                       | 65 or above                        | 221  | 11.1%             | 4.1%              | 25.6%   | 16.7%          | 42.6%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Marital status</b> | Never married                      | 428  | 4.8%              | 7.2%              | 31.4%   | 26.4%          | 30.3%          | 0.004               |                  |
|                       | Married                            | 736  | 7.9%              | 4.6%              | 26.3%   | 18.7%          | 42.5%          |                     |                  |
|                       | Divorced/<br>Separated/<br>Widowed | 74   | 14.1%             | 7.1%              | 29.2%   | 18.4%          | 31.1%          |                     |                  |
|                       |                                    |      |                   |                   |         |                |                |                     |                  |

Table 4.62 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces” is associated significantly with the respondents’ age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarter.

Respondents aged 15-24, those with lower education level, those who were never married, students, those with monthly household income below HK\$10,000 and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.62: Agreement level with the statement “Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces” (Q25.1)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 3.8%              | 10.2%             | 34.8%   | 34.3%          | 17.0%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 5.4%              | 2.2%              | 23.7%   | 28.2%          | 40.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 4.4%              | 1.3%              | 25.8%   | 27.0%          | 41.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 2.1%              | 2.4%              | 18.7%   | 25.9%          | 50.8%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 0.7%              | 1.1%              | 16.3%   | 27.7%          | 54.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 3.2%              | 2.5%              | 20.7%   | 21.2%          | 52.4%          |                     |                  |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 6.5%              | 3.3%              | 28.8%   | 17.0%          | 44.3%          |                     | 0.021            |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 2.7%              | 6.0%              | 27.1%   | 15.3%          | 48.8%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 3.7%              | 2.9%              | 24.2%   | 30.2%          | 38.9%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 2.1%              | 2.1%              | 18.7%   | 30.2%          | 46.9%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 5.5%              | 5.4%              | 26.2%   | 30.6%          | 32.2%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 1.6%              | 1.4%              | 20.8%   | 25.6%          | 50.6%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 5.5%              | 3.4%              | 18.8%   | 19.3%          | 53.1%          |                     |                  |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 2.2%              | 1.8%              | 19.1%   | 28.7%          | 48.2%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 1.1%              | 0.5%              | 23.9%   | 30.1%          | 44.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 13.0%             | 1.0%              | 28.1%   | 24.1%          | 33.7%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 3.8%              | 3.0%              | 21.7%   | 18.9%          | 52.7%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 3.7%              | 11.2%             | 34.1%   | 31.0%          | 20.0%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Homemaker                               | 163  | 2.6%              | 2.4%              | 30.3%   | 23.2%          | 41.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Not working                             | 288  | 2.8%              | 3.3%              | 16.8%   | 25.0%          | 52.0%          |                     |                  |

| Variable                 | Level                 | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |                       |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000      | 132  | 8.0%              | 2.7%              | 23.8%   | 20.6%          | 44.9%          |                     | 0.036            |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999  | 126  | 3.8%              | 0.5%              | 27.1%   | 32.3%          | 36.3%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999  | 265  | 2.3%              | 2.9%              | 20.0%   | 32.8%          | 41.9%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999  | 167  | 3.7%              | 3.0%              | 18.7%   | 24.0%          | 50.6%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above  | 250  | 0.5%              | 0.2%              | 19.2%   | 32.8%          | 47.3%          |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats   | 339  | 5.4%              | 3.1%              | 26.5%   | 25.7%          | 39.3%          | 0.002               |                  |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats | 190  | 4.0%              | 2.6%              | 23.8%   | 22.1%          | 47.6%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Private housing       | 688  | 2.0%              | 3.1%              | 19.7%   | 29.3%          | 46.0%          |                     |                  |



Table 4.63 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious” is associated significantly with the respondents’ age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and household composition.

Respondents aged 15-24, those with tertiary education, those who were divorced/separated/widowed, students and those with monthly household income of HK\$60,000 or above with adults only were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree. However, a relatively less proportion of those household composition of the respondents with children aged under 16 were less rated this statement as strongly agree or slightly agree.

**Table 4.63: Agreement level with the statement “Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious” (Q25.2)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 2.8%              | 17.3%             | 44.3%   | 26.7%          | 8.8%           |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 4.0%              | 9.8%              | 45.2%   | 20.5%          | 20.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 6.0%              | 9.1%              | 40.8%   | 19.3%          | 24.8%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 9.0%              | 5.8%              | 38.9%   | 17.1%          | 29.3%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 8.1%              | 7.7%              | 30.1%   | 16.1%          | 38.0%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 6.8%              | 7.0%              | 32.0%   | 13.4%          | 40.9%          |                     |                  |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 8.7%              | 6.5%              | 28.2%   | 16.0%          | 40.6%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 4.5%              | 6.1%              | 44.7%   | 10.4%          | 34.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 7.2%              | 6.8%              | 37.3%   | 18.4%          | 30.2%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 6.2%              | 11.4%             | 39.3%   | 20.9%          | 22.3%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 5.6%              | 11.7%             | 44.8%   | 20.7%          | 17.2%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 7.1%              | 6.9%              | 35.8%   | 17.3%          | 32.8%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 7.2%              | 10.7%             | 25.8%   | 15.4%          | 40.8%          |                     |                  |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 7.6%              | 9.7%              | 37.3%   | 16.1%          | 29.3%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 5.7%              | 11.2%             | 41.1%   | 17.9%          | 24.0%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 7.1%              | 8.5%              | 40.9%   | 22.5%          | 21.0%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 10.4%             | 1.0%              | 40.5%   | 21.0%          | 27.2%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 3.2%              | 16.4%             | 46.6%   | 24.1%          | 9.7%           |                     |                  |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |  |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                          | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 3.6%              | 8.6%              | 39.4%   | 16.4%          | 32.0%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Not working                                  | 288  | 8.6%              | 5.8%              | 32.5%   | 14.9%          | 38.3%          |                     |                  |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 8.7%              | 5.1%              | 30.7%   | 18.4%          | 37.1%          |                     | 0.042            |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 11.7%             | 5.0%              | 35.4%   | 18.7%          | 29.2%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999                         | 265  | 4.7%              | 9.5%              | 39.1%   | 19.2%          | 27.5%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999                         | 167  | 3.9%              | 9.6%              | 39.2%   | 20.4%          | 26.8%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 9.3%              | 9.8%              | 34.1%   | 22.2%          | 24.8%          |                     |                  |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 6.5%              | 8.9%              | 36.9%   | 17.6%          | 30.1%          | 0.036               |                  |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 6.7%              | 8.5%              | 40.3%   | 21.8%          | 22.7%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.64 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “Everyone needs to take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly” is associated significantly with the respondents’ educational attainment, occupation, monthly household income and type of living quarter.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents with lower secondary education or below, service/shop sales workers, those with monthly household income of HK\$10,000-\$19,999 and those who were living in public rental flats rated this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.64: Agreement level with the statement “Everyone needs to take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly” (Q25.3)**

| Variable                        | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                 |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| <b>Educational attainment</b>   | Primary or below                        | 142  | 4.5%              | 2.0%              | 12.4%   | 20.6%          | 60.5%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                                 | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 1.0%              | 5.6%              | 11.4%   | 12.8%          | 69.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 2.5%              | 1.5%              | 8.6%    | 21.7%          | 65.7%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 0.4%              | 1.0%              | 5.7%    | 18.1%          | 74.8%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Occupation</b>               | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 0.7%              | 0.8%              | 7.5%    | 12.8%          | 78.2%          | 0.047               |                  |
|                                 | Clerk                                   | 158  | 1.1%              | 1.6%              | 6.0%    | 24.4%          | 66.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 2.3%              | 6.8%              | 5.7%    | 24.8%          | 60.4%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 1.5%              | 0.6%              | 10.2%   | 12.4%          | 75.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Student                                 | 108  | 0.0%              | 4.5%              | 4.5%    | 28.5%          | 62.4%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Homemaker                               | 163  | 1.5%              | 0.6%              | 11.9%   | 19.4%          | 66.5%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Not working                             | 288  | 3.6%              | 1.5%              | 8.3%    | 17.6%          | 69.0%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Monthly household income</b> | Below HK\$10,000                        | 132  | 3.9%              | 1.6%              | 9.9%    | 20.6%          | 64.0%          |                     | 0.010            |
|                                 | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                    | 126  | 3.4%              | 2.6%              | 11.0%   | 15.2%          | 67.8%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999                    | 265  | 0.7%              | 2.9%              | 4.5%    | 21.6%          | 70.3%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999                    | 167  | 1.1%              | 2.1%              | 3.5%    | 12.9%          | 80.4%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | HK\$ 60,000 or above                    | 250  | 0.0%              | 0.5%              | 5.7%    | 20.1%          | 73.7%          |                     |                  |
| <b>Type of living quarters</b>  | Public rental flats                     | 339  | 3.5%              | 2.9%              | 8.5%    | 18.3%          | 66.7%          | 0.030               |                  |
|                                 | Subsidised sale flats                   | 190  | 2.1%              | 1.9%              | 5.9%    | 16.1%          | 73.9%          |                     |                  |
|                                 | Private housing                         | 688  | 0.6%              | 1.2%              | 7.8%    | 19.5%          | 71.0%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.65 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance” is associated significantly with the respondents’ age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income, type of living quarter and household composition.

Respondents aged 25-34, those with tertiary education, those who were never married, managerial/professional workers, those with higher monthly household income, those who were living in Housing Authority / Society subsidised sale flats and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.65: Agreement level with the statement “There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance” (Q25.4)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 5.9%              | 21.0%             | 37.8%   | 24.4%          | 10.8%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 15.5%             | 18.5%             | 25.5%   | 15.9%          | 24.6%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 17.5%             | 15.1%             | 27.3%   | 12.7%          | 27.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 12.6%             | 10.9%             | 23.3%   | 22.8%          | 30.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 8.9%              | 6.8%              | 17.9%   | 23.0%          | 43.3%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 7.1%              | 4.4%              | 23.5%   | 20.4%          | 44.5%          |                     |                  |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 11.2%             | 4.0%              | 24.2%   | 15.9%          | 44.7%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 4.5%              | 3.9%              | 20.3%   | 19.6%          | 51.7%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 8.2%              | 8.2%              | 30.0%   | 23.0%          | 30.5%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 15.1%             | 18.7%             | 23.0%   | 19.1%          | 24.1%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 13.0%             | 16.8%             | 27.0%   | 20.2%          | 23.0%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 10.6%             | 10.3%             | 24.3%   | 19.7%          | 35.2%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 11.7%             | 4.5%              | 24.6%   | 18.2%          | 41.0%          |                     |                  |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 17.3%             | 17.6%             | 21.3%   | 15.7%          | 28.1%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 8.5%              | 15.0%             | 28.0%   | 17.7%          | 30.9%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 15.1%             | 11.5%             | 18.7%   | 17.2%          | 37.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 12.5%             | 2.0%              | 25.7%   | 22.7%          | 37.1%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Student                                 | 108  | 5.4%              | 19.2%             | 41.3%   | 24.5%          | 9.7%           |                     |                  |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |  |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                          | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 6.4%              | 9.5%              | 28.3%   | 20.2%          | 35.7%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Not working                                  | 288  | 9.7%              | 5.4%              | 21.7%   | 22.0%          | 41.2%          |                     |                  |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 12.0%             | 4.7%              | 19.0%   | 21.4%          | 42.8%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 9.5%              | 10.0%             | 20.6%   | 20.7%          | 39.1%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999                         | 265  | 10.6%             | 12.1%             | 25.3%   | 23.8%          | 28.2%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999                         | 167  | 10.4%             | 14.6%             | 23.6%   | 19.5%          | 31.9%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 17.0%             | 18.8%             | 23.2%   | 17.2%          | 23.9%          |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 12.1%             | 6.7%              | 24.1%   | 20.0%          | 37.1%          | 0.037               |                  |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 12.9%             | 14.5%             | 22.8%   | 16.9%          | 32.9%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Private housing                              | 688  | 10.5%             | 14.3%             | 26.6%   | 20.7%          | 28.0%          |                     |                  |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 11.2%             | 10.8%             | 23.0%   | 21.2%          | 33.8%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 11.5%             | 16.6%             | 32.0%   | 17.2%          | 22.7%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.66 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family” is associated significantly with the respondents’ age, marital status, occupation and type of living quarter.

A relatively higher proportion of respondents aged 65 or above and service/shop sales workers rated this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts. Further, a relatively higher proportion of respondents who were divorced/separated widowed and those who were living in public rental flats rated this statement as strongly disagree when compared with their respective counterparts.

**Table 4.66: Agreement level with the statement “I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family” (Q25.5)**

| Variable                | Level                              | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                         |                                    |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Age                     | 15 – 24                            | 153  | 2.0%              | 10.1%             | 29.2%   | 39.7%          | 19.0%          | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                         | 25 – 34                            | 197  | 5.0%              | 5.9%              | 23.1%   | 32.4%          | 33.6%          |                     |                  |
|                         | 35 – 44                            | 208  | 7.7%              | 2.9%              | 16.4%   | 20.9%          | 52.1%          |                     |                  |
|                         | 45 – 54                            | 240  | 4.2%              | 4.2%              | 9.4%    | 26.1%          | 56.0%          |                     |                  |
|                         | 55 – 64                            | 224  | 2.4%              | 4.8%              | 11.5%   | 22.0%          | 59.3%          |                     |                  |
|                         | 65 or above                        | 221  | 8.3%              | 4.8%              | 13.8%   | 19.0%          | 54.1%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status          | Never married                      | 428  | 5.7%              | 7.2%              | 22.9%   | 32.2%          | 31.9%          | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                         | Married                            | 736  | 4.4%              | 4.2%              | 13.3%   | 22.0%          | 56.2%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Divorced/<br>Separated/<br>Widowed | 74   | 8.1%              | 4.5%              | 8.1%    | 23.3%          | 55.9%          |                     |                  |
| Occupation              | Managerial/<br>Professional worker | 306  | 5.0%              | 5.0%              | 14.5%   | 27.2%          | 48.3%          | 0.000               | 0.000            |
|                         | Clerk                              | 158  | 4.1%              | 1.9%              | 16.4%   | 23.8%          | 53.8%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Service/ Shop sales<br>worker      | 89   | 9.0%              | 7.9%              | 12.8%   | 27.7%          | 42.6%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Blue collar worker                 | 84   | 2.2%              | 5.1%              | 21.0%   | 21.8%          | 49.9%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Student                            | 108  | 2.0%              | 10.0%             | 33.2%   | 36.1%          | 18.8%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Homemaker                          | 163  | 4.2%              | 4.3%              | 17.8%   | 21.6%          | 52.2%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Not working                        | 288  | 7.7%              | 4.9%              | 11.3%   | 24.5%          | 51.6%          |                     |                  |
| Type of living quarters | Public rental flats                | 339  | 6.3%              | 4.1%              | 19.4%   | 24.3%          | 46.0%          | 0.009               | 0.009            |
|                         | Subsidised sale flats              | 190  | 4.5%              | 6.4%              | 19.4%   | 29.0%          | 40.7%          |                     |                  |
|                         | Private housing                    | 688  | 4.7%              | 5.6%              | 13.2%   | 26.3%          | 50.3%          |                     |                  |

Table 4.67 illustrates that the agreement level with the statement “I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take my antibiotics correctly” is associated significantly with the respondents’ gender, age, educational attainment, marital status, occupation, monthly household income and household composition.

Male respondents, younger respondents, those with higher education level, those who were never married, students, generally those with higher monthly household income and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts to rate this statement as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

**Table 4.67: Agreement level with the statement “I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take my antibiotics correctly” (Q25.6)**

| Variable               | Level                                   | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                        |   |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
| Gender                 | Male                                    | 592  | 15.5%             | 12.1%             | 28.6%   | 21.0%          | 22.8%          | 0.015               |                  |
|                        | Female                                  | 663  | 10.9%             | 12.7%             | 29.0%   | 18.5%          | 28.8%          |                     |                  |
| Age                    | 15 – 24                                 | 153  | 12.1%             | 26.8%             | 29.3%   | 24.8%          | 6.9%           |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | 25 – 34                                 | 197  | 18.0%             | 13.9%             | 42.8%   | 10.9%          | 14.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 35 – 44                                 | 208  | 20.1%             | 12.3%             | 32.1%   | 12.8%          | 22.7%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 45 – 54                                 | 240  | 11.0%             | 13.1%             | 22.3%   | 28.3%          | 25.3%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 55 – 64                                 | 224  | 10.9%             | 8.0%              | 27.4%   | 20.7%          | 33.0%          |                     |                  |
|                        | 65 or above                             | 221  | 7.6%              | 5.0%              | 20.5%   | 20.7%          | 46.2%          |                     |                  |
| Educational attainment | Primary or below                        | 142  | 5.2%              | 5.9%              | 20.5%   | 21.8%          | 46.6%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                        | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                 | 135  | 4.2%              | 7.1%              | 20.6%   | 19.7%          | 48.4%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation | 389  | 12.2%             | 11.3%             | 27.1%   | 23.1%          | 26.3%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)  | 584  | 17.8%             | 16.0%             | 34.1%   | 16.7%          | 15.4%          |                     |                  |
| Marital status         | Never married                           | 428  | 15.4%             | 19.3%             | 34.0%   | 18.3%          | 12.9%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Married                                 | 736  | 12.5%             | 9.0%              | 26.9%   | 20.0%          | 31.6%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed            | 74   | 5.8%              | 5.7%              | 18.1%   | 24.6%          | 45.8%          |                     |                  |
| Occupation             | Managerial/ Professional worker         | 306  | 19.2%             | 15.0%             | 31.5%   | 19.5%          | 14.7%          | 0.000               |                  |
|                        | Clerk                                   | 158  | 20.7%             | 13.5%             | 30.0%   | 14.6%          | 21.3%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Service/ Shop sales worker              | 89   | 9.1%              | 8.1%              | 35.6%   | 22.0%          | 25.2%          |                     |                  |
|                        | Blue collar worker                      | 84   | 5.6%              | 11.2%             | 34.5%   | 14.1%          | 34.6%          |                     |                  |

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Strongly disagree | Slightly disagree | Neutral | Slightly agree | Strongly agree | p-value             |                  |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |  |      |                   |                   |         |                |                | Kruskal-Wallis test | Rank Correlation |
|                          | Student                                      | 108  | 10.3%             | 27.6%             | 29.8%   | 23.2%          | 9.0%           |                     |                  |
|                          | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 6.8%              | 8.4%              | 26.1%   | 20.1%          | 38.7%          |                     |                  |
|                          | Not working                                  | 288  | 9.7%              | 7.2%              | 22.8%   | 21.7%          | 38.5%          |                     |                  |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 8.8%              | 5.2%              | 22.9%   | 22.6%          | 40.5%          |                     | 0.000            |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 12.2%             | 9.2%              | 27.2%   | 22.0%          | 29.4%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000-\$39,999                         | 265  | 12.7%             | 16.4%             | 23.9%   | 20.3%          | 26.7%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000-\$59,999                         | 167  | 17.1%             | 11.6%             | 31.0%   | 18.0%          | 22.3%          |                     |                  |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 15.5%             | 16.3%             | 31.7%   | 22.2%          | 14.3%          |                     |                  |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 13.0%             | 12.0%             | 27.4%   | 20.4%          | 27.3%          | 0.004               |                  |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 12.3%             | 14.3%             | 32.3%   | 18.3%          | 22.6%          |                     |                  |



## 4.5 Use of antibiotics in agriculture

Table 4.68 illustrates that whether respondents thought that antibiotics are widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong is associated significantly with their gender, marital status, occupation and household composition.

Female respondents, those who were married, managerial/professional workers or homemakers and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts thought that antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong.

**Table 4.68: Whether respondents thought that antibiotics are widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong (Q26)**

| Variable              | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |
|-----------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|
|                       |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test |
| Gender                | Male   | 592  | 47.0% | 30.3% | 22.7%      | 0.000           |
|                       | Female                                       | 663  | 54.3% | 20.4% | 25.3%      |                 |
| Marital status        | Never married                                | 428  | 47.4% | 30.7% | 22.0%      | 0.019           |
|                       | Married                                      | 736  | 53.4% | 22.0% | 24.6%      |                 |
|                       | Divorced/ Separated/ Widowed                 | 74   | 47.7% | 23.5% | 28.8%      |                 |
| Occupation            | Managerial/ Professional worker              | 306  | 56.2% | 24.9% | 19.0%      | 0.000           |
|                       | Clerk  | 158  | 54.9% | 21.0% | 24.2%      |                 |
|                       | Service/ Shop sales worker                   | 89   | 41.2% | 39.3% | 19.6%      |                 |
|                       | Blue collar worker                           | 84   | 37.4% | 29.5% | 33.1%      |                 |
|                       | Student                                      | 108  | 49.4% | 37.6% | 13.0%      |                 |
|                       | Homemaker                                    | 163  | 56.4% | 15.3% | 28.3%      |                 |
|                       | Not working                                  | 288  | 47.8% | 23.7% | 28.5%      |                 |
| Household composition | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 48.5% | 26.1% | 25.5%      | 0.008           |
|                       | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 58.2% | 23.2% | 18.6%      |                 |

#### 4.6 Food labeling of antibiotics

Table 4.69 illustrates that whether respondents preferred to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free' is associated significantly with their educational attainment, monthly household income, type of living quarters and household composition.

Respondents with tertiary education, those with higher monthly household income, those who were living in private housing and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely than their respective counterparts to prefer to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free'.

**Table 4.69: Whether respondents preferred to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free' (Q27)**

| Variable                 | Level  | Base | Yes   | No    | Don't know | p-value         |                     |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                          |  |      |       |       |            | Chi-square test | Kruskal-Wallis test |
| Educational attainment   | Primary or below                             | 142  | 66.9% | 22.4% | 10.7%      |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | Lower secondary (S1-S3)                      | 135  | 78.3% | 15.7% | 6.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation      | 389  | 71.8% | 22.1% | 6.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)       | 584  | 86.2% | 11.1% | 2.7%       |                 |                     |
| Monthly household income | Below HK\$10,000                             | 132  | 66.7% | 23.7% | 9.6%       |                 | 0.000               |
|                          | HK\$ 10,000-\$19,999                         | 126  | 79.9% | 14.9% | 5.2%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 20,000- \$39,999                        | 265  | 80.0% | 17.8% | 2.2%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 40,000- \$59,999                        | 167  | 86.3% | 12.1% | 1.6%       |                 |                     |
|                          | HK\$ 60,000 or above                         | 250  | 90.7% | 6.7%  | 2.6%       |                 |                     |
| Type of living quarters  | Public rental flats                          | 339  | 73.9% | 22.2% | 3.9%       | 0.008           |                     |
|                          | Subsidised sale flats                        | 190  | 79.4% | 16.6% | 4.0%       |                 |                     |
|                          | Private housing                              | 688  | 80.7% | 13.5% | 5.8%       |                 |                     |
| Household composition    | Adults only (without children aged under 16) | 895  | 77.5% | 16.9% | 5.6%       | 0.043           |                     |
|                          | With children aged under 16                  | 313  | 82.9% | 14.6% | 2.5%       |                 |                     |

## **Chapter Five Conclusion and Recommendations**

This survey has collected views from 1,255 respondents about their knowledge, use and attitude on antibiotics, awareness on antibiotic resistance and views on AMR containment measures and health promotion activities.

### **5.1 Use of antibiotics and views of health education materials**

#### ***When respondents last took antibiotics, and how and where they obtained antibiotics***

One-third of respondents (33.0%) reported having antibiotics within the past six months, while 7% reported that they never took any antibiotics. Among those respondents who had ever taken antibiotics, a vast majority of them (97.9%) reported they obtained their antibiotics from a doctor. Among 28 respondents who did not get their last antibiotics from a doctor or couldn't remember, all but one of them obtained their antibiotics from a medical store or pharmacy.

More young respondents aged 15-34 and 45-54, those with lower secondary education level (S1-S3), those with monthly household income of HK\$40,000-\$59,999 and those household compositions with children aged under 16 reported that they last took antibiotics within the past six months.

#### ***Whether respondents received advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take antibiotics***

The majority of those respondents who obtained their antibiotics from a doctor (65.4%) reported that they received advice from a medical professional (i.e. a doctor, nurse or pharmacist) on how to take antibiotics, while the rest (34.6%) did not get any advice.

Among those respondents who had received advice from a medical professional, only less than half of them received the following advice on how to take antibiotics:

- Wearing a mask when having respiratory infection symptoms (Received: 48.6% vs Didn't receive: 50.7%)
- Children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children (25.4% vs 73.6%);
- Disinfect and cover all wounds (18.7% vs 80.7%);
- Eat or drink only thoroughly cooked or boiled items (15.1% vs 84.4%); and
- Practise frequent hand hygiene (14.2% vs 84.7%).

However, the majority of those respondents who obtained their antibiotics from a doctor (73.8%) reported that they want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics.

Respondents with lower the educational attainment or lower the monthly household income were more likely to report that they did not receive any advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take them.

However, respondents with higher educational attainment or higher monthly household income were more likely to report that they did not receive any advice of practising frequent hand hygiene, eating or drinking only thoroughly cooked or boiled items, disinfecting and covering all wounds from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist as part of how to take antibiotics.

### ***Usefulness of specified actions that would help respondents to comply with the antibiotics treatment***

The majority of all respondents reported that the following actions are either very useful or slightly useful for helping them to comply with the antibiotics treatment:

- Print educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags (very useful or slightly useful: 79.0% vs very useless or slightly useless: 6.6%)
- Doctors give related advice when prescribing antibiotics (76.9% vs 4.3%)
- Pharmacists give related advice when dispensing antibiotics (70.9% vs 7.3%)

### ***Ask for antibiotics***

Around one-third of all respondents (36.3%) reported that they preferred to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly, while the rest (63.7%) did not prefer to do so.

Among those respondents (59.7%) who reported that they had consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months, only a tiny proportion of them (2.5%, 19 respondents) had asked for antibiotics during that consultation.

Among those respondents (21.4%) who reported that they had brought anyone aged 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months, only 2

respondents (0.9%) had asked for antibiotics for that person during that consultation.

When the respondents consulted a doctor and their initial assessment indicated that antibiotics are not needed at the moment, the vast majority of respondents (96.9%) would accept the doctor's advice to observe for a few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not.

Respondents aged 45-54 and those with higher educational attainment were more likely to report that they did prefer to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly.

## **5.2 Knowledge about antibiotics**

The majority of all respondents (87.9%) thought they should stop taking antibiotics only when they have taken all of the antibiotics as directed, while one tenth of them (10.4%) thought they should stop taking antibiotics when they felt better and the rest (1.7%) did not know.

It is reassuring that the majority of all respondents correctly identified the following two false knowledge statements about antibiotics as incorrect:

- It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness (False: 93.1% vs True: 5.9%)
- It's okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request them from a doctor, if you're sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before (False: 83.1% vs True: 13.6%)

Generally, respondents with lower educational attainment or lower monthly household income were more likely to mistakenly believe above two false knowledge statements were true.

The majority of respondents (84.3%) did not want to receive any antibiotics prescription if the doctors' initial diagnosis for them is viral infection e.g. cold/flu, while 10.3% of them wanted to get an antibiotics prescription.

The majority of respondents (73.9%) wanted their doctor to discuss and make a share-decision with them on antibiotics prescription, while 23.3% do not want this.

Respondents with monthly household income below HK\$10,000 and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely to report that they should stop taking antibiotics when they feel better.

***Which medical conditions should antibiotics be used to treat***

The majority of respondents correctly identified the following medical conditions as treatable with antibiotics:

- Skin or wound infection (Can be treated: 71.8% vs Cannot be treated: 15.3%)λ
- Bladder/urinary tract infection (UTI) (69.1% vs 13.7%)

In contrast, only 26.5% correctly identified gonorrhoea as a condition treatable with antibiotics.

Over half of all respondents mistakenly identified the following medical conditions treatable with antibiotics:

- Cold and flu (54.0% vs 37.3%)

Younger respondents, respondents who were never married, students and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely to mistakenly identify cold and flu should be treated with antibiotics.

More respondents correctly identified the following medical conditions should not be treated with antibiotics:

- Headaches (Should not be treated: 81.7% vs Should be treated: 6.9%)
- Body aches (76.1% vs 8.7%)
- HIV/AIDS (66.6% vs 6.3%)
- Diarrhoea (64.7% vs 19.1%)
- Fever (55.1% vs 33.1%)
- Measles (47.8% vs 14.3%)
- Malaria (34.2% vs 30.2%)

Generally, younger respondents and students were more likely to mistakenly identify diarrhoea, fever, measles and headaches should be treated with antibiotics.

Students were more likely to mistakenly identify malaria and body aches should be treated with antibiotics.

***The effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at a list of places***

A large proportion of all respondents rated the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the following places as either very useful or slightly useful

- Hospital or Clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) (very useful or slightly useful: 75.6% vs very useless or slightly useless: 8.8%)
- Waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments (70.4% vs 12.9%)
- Wards (65.4% vs 13.1%)
- Community pharmacies (51.9% vs 23.0%)

### ***The effectiveness of specified promotion methods for safe use of antibiotics***

A large proportion of all respondents rated the effectiveness of the following promotion methods on safe use for antibiotics as very useful or slightly useful:

- videos (e.g. TV API or programs) (very useful or slightly useful: 77.3% vs very useless or slightly useless: 9.5%)
- Websites or social medias, e.g. Facebook (57.9% vs 19.8%)
- Printed materials, e.g. posters or pamphlets (48.3% vs 22.5%)
- Articles, e.g. columns in newspapers or magazines (46.2% vs 23.1%)

## **5.3 Knowledge of antimicrobial resistance**

### ***Aware of the terms commonly used in relation to the issue of antibiotic resistance***

Large proportions of respondents had heard of the Chinese term of superbugs (超級細菌) (82.2%), antibiotic-resistant bacteria (抗藥性細菌) (76.2%) and antibiotic resistance (抗生素耐藥性)(67.8%). However, less than half of respondents had heard of antimicrobial resistance (抗菌素耐藥性) (36.8%) and 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (12.6%, only for those respondents who speak Putonghua or Cantonese). Media was the most common source from which they had heard about these terms.

### ***Specified statements about antibiotic resistance***

Large proportions of respondents correctly identified the following true statements except the last statement:

- Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics (True: 79.9% vs False: 8.4%)
- If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause (73.8% vs 15.9%)
- Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous (72.3% vs 11.6%)
- Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family (68.6% vs 18.3%)

One third of respondents misunderstood that bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics

cannot be spread from person to person (36.9%)

Respondents aged 15-24 and those who were living in public rental flats were more likely to mistakenly believe these two true knowledge statements about antibiotic resistance “Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics” and “If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause” are incorrect.

Female respondents and service/shop sales workers were more likely to mistakenly believe these two true knowledge statements about antibiotic resistance “Bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics can be spread from person to person” and “Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous” are incorrect.

However, a large proportion of respondents (76.5%) mistakenly identified “Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well” was a true statement, but majority of them (81.8%) correctly identified “Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here” was a false statement. Also, over half of respondents correctly identified (53.2%) “Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly” was a false statement.

### ***Agreement level with specified actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance***

The majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed that the following six actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance:

- Doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 97.6% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 0.2%)
- People should wash their hands regularly (90.6% vs 4.1%)
- People should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor (87.3% vs 4.4%)
- Parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date (83.9% vs 5.1%)
- People should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses (83.5% vs 11.9%)
- Farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals (82.6% vs 6.6%)
- Pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics (59.1% vs 12.9%)
- Governments should reward the development of new antibiotics (53.9% vs 13.7%)

### ***Agreement level with specified actions connected to the issue of antibiotic resistance***



The majority of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

- Everyone should take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly (strongly agreed or slightly agreed: 88.7% vs strongly disagreed or slightly disagreed: 3.3%)
- I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family (73.5% vs 10.2%)
- Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces (71.3% vs 6.0%)

Respondents aged 15-24 and those with lower education level were more likely to rate “Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces” as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

Around half of respondents strongly agreed or slightly agreed with the following three statements:

- There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance (51.4% vs 23.5%)
- Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious (46.5% vs 15.5%)
- I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take their antibiotics correctly (45.7% vs 25.5%)

Respondents aged 15-24 and those with tertiary education were more likely to rate “Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious” as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

Respondents aged 25-34, those with tertiary education, managerial/professional workers and those with higher monthly household income were more likely to rate “There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance” as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

Younger respondents, those with higher education level, students and those with higher monthly household income were more likely to rate “I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take my antibiotics correctly” as strongly disagree or slightly disagree.

## **5.4 Use of antibiotics in agriculture**

Half of the respondents (50.9%) thought that antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong, while a quarter (25.0%) did not think so.

Female respondents, those who were married, managerial/professional workers or homemakers and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely to think that antibiotics were widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong.

## **5.5 Food labelling of antibiotics**

The majority of respondents (78.8%) reported that they preferred to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free', while 16.2% do not prefer to do so.

Respondents with tertiary education, those who were married, managerial/professional workers, those with higher monthly household income, those who were living in private housing and those household compositions with children aged under 16 were more likely to prefer to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free'.

## **5.6 Recommendations**

### **Recommendations**

This study showed that the majority of respondents were aware of antibiotic resistance and its risk, although not familiar with the Chinese terminology of antimicrobial resistance (抗菌素耐藥性) and 抗微生物藥物耐藥性. However, half of them considered themselves incapable of stopping the AMR problem. This study also identified that misunderstanding on indications of antibiotics remain prevalent with over half of the respondents mistaking cold and flu as conditions treatable with antibiotics. Awareness-raising activities of the general public should be strengthened to fill this knowledge gap in future health promotion programmes. It is noteworthy that most respondents would comply with doctor's advice on the need of antibiotics for cold and flu or viral infections. Therefore, health advice and education provided during medical consultations can also serve as a powerful intervention in reducing inappropriate antibiotic use.

Most respondents showed support to potential AMR control measures, including shared decision-making on antibiotic prescription, and most accepted “no antibiotic prescription with watchful-waiting” when the initial medical assessment indicated antibiotics is not needed. To carry this forward, guidelines and training for primary care providers and patient materials can facilitate shared decision-making and “no antibiotic prescription with watchful waiting” practice in community setting. More studies should also be conducted to further assess the needs of prescribers and how the above interventions can be facilitated.

Finally, traditional mode of message delivery by videos (TV API or television programmes), website or social media were considered useful by most respondents. Future health promotion should also explore and expand channels of delivery in waiting area of hospital, pharmacies clinics and emergency departments which were considered effective for delivery of health message on proper antibiotic use.

It would be helpful to repeat a similar KAP survey in order to monitor trend in local population, assess the effectiveness of interventions and guide future actions.

## **5.7 Limitations**

1. Although the data were weighted by the distribution of age, gender and type of living quarters in order to correct for over- or under-representation of all groups in the population, the data were not weighted for the number of eligible respondents in a household and the number of phones in a household, or to account directly for non-response.
2. The use of the 'Next Birthday' rule to select respondent when there is more than one eligible respondent resided in a household by the time of the telephone contact cannot cover people who are always not at home in the evening and weekends.
3. A household telephone survey, by definition, excludes the institutionalised population and households without fixed line telephones, so the findings cannot be generalised to these sub-populations. However, as the fixed line telephone coverage in households is still around 80%, a household telephone survey should only exclude a small proportion of households.
4. The response rate is unsatisfactory. The possible reasons were that there were increasing telephone deceptions reduced people's willingness in taking part in this telephone survey.
5. The survey relied on self-reported data and had certain limitations.
  - i. Respondents might not be willing to disclose to interviewers and deliberately under-report those behaviours that are socially undesirable or considered as unhealthy (such as taking un-prescribed antibiotics). Conversely, respondents might over-report those behaviours that are considered desirable.
  - ii. Self-reporting behaviour or practices are also subject to recall bias and recall error. However, the recall period was kept quite short in this survey which should reduce such bias.
6. Finally, this was a cross-sectional study. The causal or time relationship between various factors could not be identified.

## Annex

## Survey Questionnaire

### 引言 Introduction

你好，我姓 \_\_\_\_\_，是香港大學社會科學研究中心的訪問員。我們受衛生署委託進行一項問卷調查，目的是想瞭解市民對使用抗生素的意識。你所提供的資料絕對保密並只會用作分析用途，整個訪問大約需要 20 分鐘時間。你可隨時終止訪問，有關決定將不會引致任何不良後果。如果你有任何疑問，可以於辦公時間早上 9 點至下午 6 點，致電 3917-1600 到香港大學社會科學研究中心查詢。如果你想知道更多有關研究參與者的權益，請致電 2241-5267，聯絡香港大學非臨床研究操守委員會。

Hello! My name is \_\_\_\_\_, an interviewer from the Social Sciences Research Centre of the University of Hong Kong (SSRC). We are commissioned by the Department of Health to conduct a questionnaire survey to assess the public's awareness on antibiotic use. All the information provided by you will be kept strictly confidential and for collective analysis only. This survey will take approximately 20 minutes to complete. You can choose to terminate the interview at any time without negative consequences. If you have any queries on this survey, you can call the (SSRC) at phone number: 3917-1600 during office hours between 9 am and 6 pm. If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, please contact the Human Research Ethics Committee for Non-Clinical Faculties of the University of Hong Kong at 2241-5267.

### 選擇被訪者 Respondent selection

因為我哋要隨機抽樣，所以請問連埋你在內，你屋企宜家有幾多位年滿 15 歲，而又居住喺府上嘅人呢（唔包括家傭同唔喺屋企嘅成員）？ Because we are choosing a respondent randomly, please tell me how many household members aged 15 years or above are at home right now?

\_\_\_\_\_ 個 \_\_\_\_\_ persons

<回應> <Response>

如被訪家庭符合資格 → 繼續訪問

If the household meets the criteria → *interview continues*

如被訪家庭不符合資格 → 結束訪問

If the household does not meet the criteria → *interview ends*

喺呢幾個人當中，邊一個係將會生日呢？

(訪問員：如被訪者有疑問，解釋呢個係用生日日期嚟揀選被訪者嘅方法)

如揀選被訪者係18歲或以上，麻煩你請佢聽電話。

(訪問員：重複引言。) 我哋誠意邀請你參與呢項調查，請問你同唔同意參與呢項調查？

Who is the one who will next have a birthday?

(Interviewer: explain the respondent selection method by using “Next Birthday” rule if respondent questions)

If the respondent is over 18, please ask him/her to answer the phone.

(Interviewer: Repeat the introduction) We would like to invite you to take part in the survey. Do you agree to participate in this survey?

如揀選被訪者係18歲以下，我需要得到佢父母或者監戶人嘅同意先可以開始訪問。

麻煩你請佢其中一個父母或者監戶人聽電話。

你好，我姓 x，係香港大學社會科學研究中心嘅訪問員。我哋受衛生署委託進行一項問卷調查，目的是想瞭解市民對使用抗生素的意識。整個訪問約需 20 分鐘，問卷採用不記名方式，而你嘅子女所提供嘅資料係會絕對保密，同時只會作研究用途。如果你有任何嘅疑問，請於辦公時間早上9點至下午6點，致電3921 2600到香港大學社會科學研究中心查詢。如果你想知道更多有關研究參與者嘅權益，請致電 2241 5267聯絡香港大學非臨床研究操守委員會。我哋希望你會同意你嘅子女參與呢項調查？

If the selected respondent is under 18, we need to obtain parent/guardian consent before conducting the interview with him/her. May I speak to a parent or guardian?

Hello! My name is \_\_\_\_\_, an interviewer from the Social Sciences Research Centre of the University of Hong Kong (SSRC). We are commissioned by the Department of Health to conduct a survey to assess the public's awareness on antibiotic use. This survey takes approximately 20 minutes to complete. All the information provided by you will be kept strictly confidential and for collective analysis only. Participating in this survey is voluntary. If you have any queries on this survey, you can call the SSRC at phone number: 3921 2600 during office hours between 9 am and 6 pm. If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, please contact the Human Research Ethics Committee for Non-Clinical Faculties of the University at 2241 5267. May I have your consent to your children's participation in this survey?

<回應><Response>

如同意→開始訪問

If agree → *interview starts*

**如唔同意→結束訪問**

If disagree → *interview ends*

## MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

### 使用抗生素及對健康教育素材的意見 USE OF ANTIBIOTICS AND VIEWS OF EDUCATION MATERIALS

1) 請問您上次幾時食過抗生素？

**When did you last take antibiotics? Single Code**

1. 過去的30日內 In the last 30 days
2. 過去的半年內 In the last 6 months
3. 過去的一年內 In the last year
4. 超過 1 年之前 More than a year ago
5. 從未服用過 Never →7
99. 唔記得 Can't remember →7

2) 嗰次您係唔係由醫生度獲得抗生素（或抗生素處方）？

**On that occasion, did you get the antibiotics (or a prescription for them) from a doctor? Single Code**

1. 係 Yes
2. 唔係 No → 6
99. 唔記得 Can't remember →6

3) 嗰次您有冇由醫生、護士或者藥劑師度獲得關於服用抗生素嘅建議？

**On that occasion, did you get advice from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist on how to take them? Single Code**

1. 有 Yes →4
2. 冇 No →5
99. 唔記得 Can't remember →5

4) 嗰次，醫生、護士或者藥劑師有冇畀過以下嘅建議？

**On that occasion, did you get following advices from a doctor, nurse or pharmacist?**

|   |   | 有<br>Yes | 冇<br>No | 唔記得<br>Can't<br>remember |
|---|---|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 時刻保持手部衛生<br>Practise frequent hand hygiene  | 1        | 2       | 99                       |
| 2 | 食水和食物必須徹底煮滾及煮熟<br>Eat or drink only thoroughly cooked or boiled items   | 1        | 2       | 99                       |
| 3 | 消毒及覆蓋傷口<br>Disinfect and cover all wounds   | 1        | 2       | 99                       |
| 4 | 當有呼吸道感染徵狀時戴上口罩<br>Wear mask when having respiratory infection symptoms  | 1        | 2       | 99                       |
| 5 | 有傳染病徵狀的幼童，要避免接觸其他兒童<br>Children with signs and symptoms of infectious diseases should avoid contact with other children | 1        | 2       | 99                       |

5) 當醫生處方抗生素時，你會唔會想得到多啲關於服用抗生素嘅注意事項？

**When a doctor prescribes antibiotics for you, do you want to receive more information on precautionary measures while taking antibiotics? Single Code**

1. 想 Yes →7
2. 唔想 No →7

6) 嗰次您喺邊度得到抗生素？

**On that occasion, where did you get the antibiotics?**

1. 醫院或者診所 Hospital or Clinic
2. 藥店或藥房 Medical store or pharmacy
3. 貨攤或小販 Stall or hawker
4. 網上 The internet
5. 朋友或者屋企人 Friend or family member
6. 我上次食剩嘅 I had them saved up from a previous time
7. 其他地方/其他人 Somewhere/someone else
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

7) 你覺得以下嘅方法，對於幫助你遵從服用抗生素有冇用呢？一分係非常冇用到五分就係非常有用，你會畀幾多分？

**On the scale shown, how much do you agree the following actions would help you to comply with the antibiotics treatment? Please rate from 1(very useless) to 5(very useful).**

|   |  | 非常冇用<br>Very useless | 稍微冇用<br>Slightly Useless | 冇意見<br>Neutral | 稍微有用<br>Slightly Useful | 非常有用<br>Very useful |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 醫生喺處方抗生素時解釋<br>Doctors give related advices when prescribing antibiotics               | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |
| 2 | 藥劑師度攞藥時解釋<br>Pharmacists give related advices when dispensing antibiotics              | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |
| 3 | 藥袋上面印有服用抗生素時嘅注意事項<br>Print educational information on the antibiotic prescription bags | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |

8) 當你要睇醫生嘅時候，你會唔會優先選擇會善用抗生素嘅醫生？

**Do you prefer to consult a doctor that has declared to use antibiotics responsibly?**

1. 會 Yes
2. 唔會 No
99. 唔知道 Don't know



9) 過往十二個月內，你有冇(因為傷風感冒)睇過醫生？

**Had you consulted a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months?**

1. 有 Yes →10
2. 冇 No →11

10) 嗰次睇醫生你有冇要求醫生開抗生素？

**Had you asked for antibiotics during that consultation?**

1. 有 Yes →11
2. 冇 No →11

11) 過往十二個月內，你有冇帶過十五歲或以下嘅兒童或者青少年(因為傷風感冒)睇過醫生？

**Had you brought any youngster 15 years old or below to consult a doctor (for cold or flu) in the past 12 months?**

1. 有 Yes →12
2. 冇 No →13

12) 嗰次帶過十五歲或以下嘅兒童或者青少年睇醫生你有冇要求醫生開抗生素？

**Had you asked for antibiotics for the youngster during that consultation?**

1. 有 Yes
2. 冇 No

13) 當你睇醫生嘅時候，如果醫生認為你嘅病暫時唔需要服用抗生素，叫你觀察多一段時間，或者等埋測試結果先決定開唔開抗生素，你接唔接受？

**When you consult a doctor and his/her initial assessment result for you indicated that antibiotic is not needed at the moment, would you accept if the doctor tells you to observe for few more days or to wait for the diagnostic test's result before deciding whether to prescribe antibiotics or not?**

1. 會／接受 Yes/Accept
2. 唔會／唔接受 No/ Not accept
99. 唔知道 Don't know

**KNOWLEDGE ABOUT ANTIBIOTICS****14) 當開始抗生素治療後，您認為咩時候應該停止服用抗生素？****When do you think you should stop taking antibiotics once you've begun treatment?****Single Code**

1. 您覺得好轉嘅時候 When you feel better
2. 您跟指示食晒所有嘅抗生素之後 When you've taken all of the antibiotics as directed
99. 唔知道 Don't know

**15) 您認為以下嘅句子係「啱」定「錯」？****Do you think this statement is 'true' or 'false'? Single Code****「只要係醫同樣嘅病，食朋友或者屋企人畀嘅抗生素係冇問題嘅」*****"It's okay to use antibiotics that were given to a friend or family member, as long as they were used to treat the same illness"***

1. 啱 True
2. 錯 False
99. 唔知道 Don't know

**16) 「如果您病咗，之前試過類似嘅病，食抗生素之後好咗。今次可以買番同樣嘅抗生素，或要求醫生處方同樣嘅抗生素」*****"It's okay to buy the same antibiotics, or request these from a doctor, if you're sick and they helped you get better when you had the same symptoms before"***

1. 啱 True
2. 錯 False
99. 唔知道 Don't know

**17) 您認為抗生素可唔可以醫以下嘅病？****Do you think these conditions can be treated with antibiotics? Single Code per condition. Rotate order asked**

|    |  | 可以<br>Yes | 唔可以<br>No | 唔知道<br>Don't know |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1  | 愛滋病 HIV/AIDS   | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 2  | 淋病 Gonorrhoea  | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 3  | 膀胱或泌尿道感染，即係尿道炎<br>Bladder infection or urinary tract infection (UTI) | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 4  | 肚疴 Diarrhoea   | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 5  | 傷風感冒 Cold and flu  | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 6  | 發燒 Fever   | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 7  | 瘧疾 Malaria   | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 8  | 麻疹 Measles   | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 9  | 皮膚或傷口感染發炎 Skin or wound infection                                    | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 10 | 喉嚨痛 Sore throat  | 1         | 2         | 99                |

|    |                 | 可以<br>Yes | 唔可以<br>No | 唔知道<br>Don't know |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| 11 | 周身骨痛 Body aches | 1         | 2         | 99                |
| 12 | 頭痛 Headaches    | 1         | 2         | 99                |

18) 如果醫生初步診斷係傷風感冒等病毒感染，你會唔會想醫生處方抗生素？

If doctor's initial diagnosis for you is viral infection e.g. cold/flu, do you want to get antibiotics prescription?

1. 會 Yes
2. 唔會 No
99. 唔知道 Don't know

19) 醫生開藥之前，你想唔想醫生同你一齊討論及決定洗唔洗處方抗生素？

Do you want your doctor to discuss and share decision making with you on antibiotics prescription?

1. 想 Yes
2. 唔想 No
99. 唔知道 Don't know

20) 你認為在以下嘅場合宣傳正確使用抗生素有冇用？一分係非常冇用到五分就係非常有用，你會畀幾多分？

On the scale shown, how much do you rate the effectiveness of promotion on safe use of antibiotics at the following places? Please rate from 1(very useless) to 5(very useful). Single Code per statement. Rotate order asked

|   |  | 非常冇用<br>Very useless | 稍微冇用<br>Slightly useless | 冇意見<br>Neutral | 稍微有用<br>Slightly useful | 非常有用<br>Very useful |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 診所或者急症室嘅候診室<br>Waiting areas of clinics or A&E departments                             | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |
| 2 | 病房<br>Wards  | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |
| 3 | 社區藥房<br>Community pharmacies   | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |
| 4 | 醫院或診所嘅藥房，即係等攞藥嘅時候<br>Hospital or Clinic pharmacies (while waiting for drug dispensing) | 1                    | 2                        | 3              | 4                       | 5                   |

21) 你認為以下用於宣傳正確使用抗生素嘅方法有冇用？一分係非常冇用到五分就係非常有用，你會畀幾多分？

**On the scale shown, how much do you rate the effectiveness of the following promotion methods on safe use of antibiotics? Please rate from 1(very useless) to 5(very useful). Single Code per statement. Rotate order asked**

|   |  | 非常冇用<br>Very<br>useless | 稍微冇用<br>Slightly<br>useless | 冇意見<br>Neutral | 稍微有用<br>Slightly<br>useful | 非常有用<br>Very<br>useful |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 短片，例如電視廣告或者節目<br>Videos, e.g. TV API or programs                     | 1                       | 2                           | 3              | 4                          | 5                      |
| 2 | 文字，例如報章或雜誌專欄<br>Articles, e.g. columns in newspapers<br>or magazines | 1                       | 2                           | 3              | 4                          | 5                      |
| 3 | 其他印刷品，例如海報或者宣傳單張<br>Printed materials, e.g. posters or<br>pamphlets  | 1                       | 2                           | 3              | 4                          | 5                      |
| 4 | 網頁，或者社交媒體例如facebook<br>Websites or social medias, e.g.<br>facebook   | 1                       | 2                           | 3              | 4                          | 5                      |

**KNOWLEDGE ABOUT ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE****22) 您有冇聽過以下術語？****Have you heard of any of the following terms? Single Code per term. Rotate order asked**

|   |  | 有<br>Yes | 冇<br>No | 唔知道<br>Don't know |
|---|--|----------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 抗生素耐藥性<br>Antibiotic resistance        | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 2 | 超級細菌<br>Superbugs                      | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 3 | 抗菌素耐藥性<br>Antimicrobial resistance     | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 4 | 抗藥性細菌<br>Antibiotic-resistant bacteria | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 5 | 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (只問以中文作答的被訪者)                | 1        | 2       | 99                |

**22\_1.Ask if answered YES @ 22) to 抗生素耐藥性**

您喺邊度聽過：「抗生素耐藥性」？

**Where did you hear about the term: 'Antibiotic Resistance'?****請選擇所有適用項 Show list: Code all mentions (No need to list out the options)**

1. 醫生或者護士 Doctor or nurse
2. 藥劑師 Pharmacist
3. 屋企人或者朋友 Family member or friend
4. 傳媒（報紙、電視、電台、雜誌） Media (newspaper, TV, radio, magazine)
5. 特定活動 Specific campaign
6. 社交媒體 (social media)
7. 學校 (school)
8. 其他 Other
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

**22\_2.Ask if answered YES @ 22) to 超級細菌**

您喺邊度聽過：「超級細菌」？

**Where did you hear about the term: 'Superbugs'?****請選擇所有適用項 Show list: Code all mentions (No need to list out the options)**

1. 醫生或者護士 Doctor or nurse
2. 藥劑師 Pharmacist
3. 屋企人或者朋友 Family member or friend
4. 傳媒（報紙、電視、電台、雜誌） Media (newspaper, TV, radio, magazine)
5. 特定活動 Specific campaign
6. 社交媒體 (social media)

7. 學校 (school)
8. 其他 Other
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

**22\_3.Ask if answered YES @ 22) to 抗菌素耐藥性**

您喺邊度聽過：「抗菌素耐藥性」？

**Where did you hear about the term: 'Antimicrobial resistance'?**

**請選擇所有適用項 Show list: Code all mentions (No need to list out the options)**

1. 醫生或者護士 Doctor or nurse
2. 藥劑師 Pharmacist
3. 屋企人或者朋友 Family member or friend
4. 傳媒（報紙、電視、電台、雜誌） Media (newspaper, TV, radio, magazine)
5. 特定活動 Specific campaign
6. 社交媒體 (social media)
7. 學校 (school)
8. 其他 Other
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

**22\_4.Ask if answered YES @ 22) to 抗藥性細菌**

您喺邊度聽過：「抗藥性細菌」？

**Where did you hear about the term: 'Antibiotic-resistant bacteria'?**

**請選擇所有適用項 Show list: Code all mentions (No need to list out the options)**

1. 醫生或者護士 Doctor or nurse
2. 藥劑師 Pharmacist
3. 屋企人或者朋友 Family member or friend
4. 傳媒（報紙、電視、電台、雜誌） Media (newspaper, TV, radio, magazine)
5. 特定活動 Specific campaign
6. 社交媒體 (social media)
7. 學校 (school)
8. 其他 Other
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

**22\_5.Ask if answered YES @ 22) to 抗微生物藥物耐藥性 (只問以中文作答的被訪者)**

您喺邊度聽過：「抗微生物藥物耐藥性」？

**請選擇所有適用項 Show list: Code all mentions (No need to list out the options)**

1. 醫生或者護士 Doctor or nurse
2. 藥劑師 Pharmacist
3. 屋企人或者朋友 Family member or friend
4. 傳媒（報紙、電視、電台、雜誌） Media (newspaper, TV, radio, magazine)
5. 特定活動 Specific campaign
6. 社交媒體 (social media)
7. 學校 (school)
8. 其他 Other
99. 唔記得 Can't remember

## 23) 您認為以下句子係「啱」定「錯」

Please indicate whether you think the following statements are 'true' or 'false'

Single Code per statement. Rotate order asked

|   |  | 啱<br>Yes | 錯<br>No | 唔知道<br>Don't know |
|---|--|----------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 您身體對抗生素產生抗藥性時，就出現抗生素耐藥性，因為抗生素唔再咁有效了<br>Antibiotic resistance occurs when your body becomes resistant to antibiotics and they no longer work as well                          | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 2 | 好多感染對抗生素治療越嚟越有抗藥性<br>Many infections are becoming increasingly resistant to treatment by antibiotics   | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 3 | 如果細菌產生抗藥性，就好難、甚至有可能用抗生素醫治細菌感染<br>If bacteria are resistant to antibiotics, it can be very difficult or impossible to treat the infections they cause                         | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 4 | 抗生素耐藥性係一個可能會影響我或者我屋企人嘅問題<br>Antibiotic resistance is an issue that could affect me or my family  | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 5 | 抗生素耐藥性喺其他國家是問題，但係喺香港唔係問題<br>Antibiotic resistance is an issue in other countries but not here  | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 6 | 抗生素耐藥性呢個問題淨係會影響成日食抗生素嘅人<br>Antibiotic resistance is only a problem for people who take antibiotics regularly   | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 7 | 對抗生素具有抗藥性嘅細菌會喺人同人之間傳播<br>Bacteria which are resistant to antibiotics can be spread from person to person   | 1        | 2       | 99                |
| 8 | 抗生素耐藥感染會增加醫療（例如外科手術、器官移植和癌症治療等）嘅風險<br>Antibiotic-resistant infections could make medical procedures like surgery, organ transplants and cancer treatment much more dangerous | 1        | 2       | 99                |

24) 你認為以下方法係咪有助解決抗生素耐藥性問題？一分係非常唔同意到五分就係非常同意，你會畀幾多分？

**On the scale shown, how much do you agree the following actions would help address the problem of antibiotic resistance? Single Code per statement. Rotate order asked**

|   |   | 非常<br>唔同意<br>Disagree<br>strongly | 稍微<br>唔同意<br>Disagree<br>slightly | 冇意見<br>Neutral | 稍微同<br>意<br>Agree<br>slightly | 非常同<br>意<br>Agree<br>strongly |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 應該淨係用醫生處方嘅抗生素<br>People should use antibiotics only when they are prescribed by a doctor          | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 2 | 農民應該畀少啲抗生素啲動物食<br>Farmers should give fewer antibiotics to food-producing animals                 | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 3 | 不應該留低食剩抗生素，留番下次病嘅時候食<br>People should not keep antibiotics and use them later for other illnesses | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 4 | 父母應該確保佢哋嘅子女按時接種疫苗<br>Parents should make sure all of their children's vaccinations are up-to-date | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 5 | 應該經常洗手<br>People should wash their hands regularly  | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 6 | 醫生應該淨係喺有需要時先處方抗生素<br>Doctors should only prescribe antibiotics when they are needed               | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 7 | 政府應該鼓勵開發新嘅抗生素<br>Governments should reward the development of new antibiotics                     | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 8 | 藥廠應該開發新嘅抗生素<br>Pharmaceutical companies should develop new antibiotics                            | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |



25) 你同唔同意以下講法？一分係非常唔同意到五分就係非常同意，你會畀幾多分？

On the scale shown, how much do you agree with following statements?

Single Code per statement. Rotate order asked

|   |   | 非常<br>唔同意<br>Disagree<br>strongly | 稍微<br>唔同意<br>Disagree<br>slightly | 冇意見<br>Neutral | 稍微<br>同意<br>Agree<br>slightly | 非常<br>同意<br>Agree<br>strongly |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 抗生素耐藥性係世界面臨最大嘅難題之一<br>Antibiotic resistance is one of the biggest problems the world faces  | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 2 | 醫學專家會喺抗生素耐藥性問題變得太嚴重之前解決問題<br>Medical experts will solve the problem of antibiotic resistance before it becomes too serious                | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 3 | 每個人都需要承擔責任，以負責任嘅方式使用抗生素<br>Everyone needs to take responsibility for using antibiotics responsibly  | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 4 | 好似我咁樣嘅人，能為阻止抗生素耐藥性而做嘅事並唔多 There is not much people like me can do to stop antibiotic resistance   | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 5 | 我擔心抗生素耐藥性會影響我同我屋企人嘅健康<br>I am worried about the impact that antibiotic resistance will have on my health, and that of my family           | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |
| 6 | 只要我正確咁服用抗生素，我就唔會受到抗生素耐藥感染嘅影響<br>I am not at risk of getting an antibiotic-resistant infection, as long as I take my antibiotics correctly | 1                                 | 2                                 | 3              | 4                             | 5                             |

### USE OF ANTIBIOTICS IN AGRICULTURE

26) 您認唔認為抗生素喺香港嘅農業係被廣泛咁使用 (包括食用動物)？

Do you think antibiotics are widely used in agriculture (including in food-producing animals) in Hong Kong?

1. 認為 Yes

2. 唔認為 No

99. 不知道 Don't know

### FOOD LABELING OF ANTIBIOTICS

27) 您會唔會優先選擇購買標籤咗冇用抗生素嘅食物？

Do you prefer to buy food that is labelled as 'antibiotic-free'?

1. 會 Yes

2. 唔會 No

99. 不知道 Don't know

## **DEMOGRAPHICS**

28) 請問您嘅性別係？（訪問員：如果清楚則不用詢問對方）

**Please record gender Single Code**

1. 男 Male
2. 女 Female

29) 請問你幾多歲？

What is your age?

\_\_\_\_\_ 歲 Years

30) 請問你最高的教育程度是？[訪問員：請讀出個別答案]

**What is your highest educational attainment? [Interviewer: read out the answers one by one] Single Code**

1. 小學或以下 Primary or below
2. 初中 (中一至中三) Lower secondary (S1-S3)
3. 高中 (中四至中六) / 預科 Upper secondary (S4-S6) / Matriculation
4. 專上教育 (非學位、學位或以上) Tertiary (Non-degree, degree or above)
5. 拒絕回答 Refuse to answer

31) 請問你的婚姻狀況是？[訪問員：請讀出個別答案]

**What is your marital status? (Interviewer: read out the answers one by one) Single Code**

1. 未婚 Never married
2. 已婚並有孩子 Married and with child(ren)
3. 已婚但沒有孩子 Married and without child
4. 分居或離婚 Divorced or Separated
5. 喪偶 Widowed
6. 拒絕回答 Refuse to answer

32) 你現時有工作嗎？

**Are you currently engaged in a job? Single Code**

1. 有 Yes
2. 沒有 (跳答至 34) No (skip to 34)

33) 你的職業是什麼呢？[訪問員：請記錄詳細職業資料]

**What is your occupation? [Interviewer: record the details of occupation] Single Code**

1. 僱主 / 經理 / 行政人員 Employer/Manager/Administrator
2. 專業人員 Professional
3. 輔助專業人員 Associate Professional
4. 文員 Clerk
5. 服務工作人員 Service worker
6. 商店銷售人員 Shop sales worker
7. 漁農業熟練工人 Skilled agricultural/fishery worker
8. 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related worker

- 9. 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operator and assembler
- 10. 非技術工人 Un-skilled worker
- 11. 其它(請說明：\_\_\_\_\_) Other: (Please specify \_\_\_\_\_)

(回答 33 後請跳答至 35)

**34) 你是一位..... 。[訪問員：請讀出個別答案]**

**You are a ... [Interviewer: read out the answers one by one] Single Code**

- 1. 學生 Student
- 2. 家庭主婦/料理家務人士 Home-maker
- 3. 失業 /待業人士 Unemployed person
- 4. 退休人士 Retired person
- 5. 其它(請說明：\_\_\_\_\_) Others: (Please specify\_\_\_\_\_)

**35) 包括所有入息來源，你的每月個人總收入是？**

**How much is your monthly personal income, including all sources of income?**

**Single Code**

- 1. 沒有收入 None
- 2. \$1-1,999
- 3. \$2,000-3,999
- 4. \$4,000-5,999
- 5. \$6,000-7,999
- 6. \$8,000-9,999
- 7. \$10,000-11,999
- 8. \$12,000-13,999
- 9. \$14,000-15,999
- 10. \$16,000-17,999
- 11. \$18,000-19,999
- 12. \$20,000-24,999
- 13. \$25,000-29,999
- 14. \$30,000-34,999
- 15. \$35,000-39,999
- 16. \$40,000-44,999
- 17. \$45,000-49,999
- 18. \$50,000 或以上
- 19. 拒絕回答 Refuse to answer

**36) 包括所有入息來源，你的每月家庭總收入是？**

**How much is your monthly household income, including all sources of income?**

**Single Code**

1. \$2,000 以下 Less than \$2,000
2. \$2,000-3,999
3. \$4,000-5,999
4. \$6,000-7,999
5. \$8,000-9,999
6. \$10,000-11,999
7. \$12,000-13,999
8. \$14,000-15,999
9. \$16,000-17,999
10. \$18,000-19,999
11. \$20,000-24,999
12. \$25,000-29,999
13. \$30,000-34,999
14. \$35,000-39,999
15. \$40,000-44,999
16. \$45,000-49,999
17. \$50,000-54,999
18. \$55,000-59,999
19. \$60,000 或以上 or above
20. 不知道 Don't know
21. 拒絕回答 Refuse to answer

**37) 請問你現正居住的房屋類型是？**

**What is your type of living quarter? Single Code**

1. 公營租住單位 Public rental flats
2. 房屋委員會資助出售單位 Housing Authority subsidised sale flats
3. 房屋協會資助出售單位 Housing Society subsidised sale flats
4. 私人住宅單位 Private residential flats
5. 別墅／平房／新型村屋 Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses
6. 簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋  
Simple stone structures/Traditional village houses
7. 員工宿舍 Staff quarters
8. 非住宅用屋宇單位 Non-domestic quarters
9. 拒絕回答 Refuse to answer

**38a) 請問呢個單位有幾多人住呢，包括你自己但唔包括家傭？**

**How many household members are living in your household, including yourself but excluding living-in maids?**

\_\_\_\_\_ (如答 1，跳至 39) (Skip to 39 if the answer is 1)

**38b) 請問呢個單位有幾多位 15 歲或以下的兒童?**

**How many children aged 15 or below in this household?**

**38c) 喺 16 歲或以上嘅家庭成員中，佢地嘅關係.....? (讀出答案)**

**Amongst those household members aged 16 or above, what is their relationship?**

**(Read out answers)**

1. 夫婦 / 同居伴侶 Married couple / cohabiting partner
2. 其他關係 Other relationship

**39) 以上就是我們要諮詢的所有問題 - 感謝您花費寶貴時間完成調查。如果需要，您是否願意我們就本調查的主題再次聯絡您？**

**This is the end of the survey. Thank you very much for your participation and your help is greatly appreciated. Would you mind if we contacted you again regarding to this subject matter of investigation?**

1. 是 Yes
2. 否 No

非常感謝! Thank you very much!